

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In The Supreme Court

APPEAL FROM CALHOUN COUNTY
Court of Common Pleas

Doyet A. Early, III, Circuit Court Judge

Case No. 2014- 002131

Mikal D. Mahdi, #5238

Petitioner,

v.

State of South Carolina,

Respondent.

APPENDIX

Vol. XVI of XXVIII

Seth C. Farber (*pro hac vice*)
Winston & Strawn LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 11006
(212) 294-4611

Brandon W. Duke (*pro hac vice*)
Winston & Strawn LLP
1111 Louisiana Street, 25th Floor
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-2636

Teresa L. Norris
Blume Norris & Franklin-Best, LLC
900 Elmwood Avenue, Suite 101
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
(803) 765-1044

Attorneys for Petitioner

Anthony Mabry
Assistant Attorney General
Post Office Box 11549
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
(803) 734-3665

Attorney for Respondent

RECEIVED

FEB - 5 2015

S.C. Supreme Court

INDEX

ORDERS

Order on Appointment of Post-Conviction Relief Counsel and Scheduling Order dated August 24, 2009	A000001
Order in Mahdi v. South Carolina dated February 24, 2011	A000008
Order of Dismissal dated December 18, 2012	A000010
Amended Order of Dismissal dated August 18, 2014	A000059
Court Order dated September 9, 2014	A000192

DECISIONS

Opinion in Mahdi v. South Carolina dated June 15, 2009	A000193

PLEADINGS

Respondent's Return and Motion to Dismiss dated December 1, 2009	A000197
Amended Application for Post-Conviction Relief dated March 29, 2010	A000231
Amended Application for Post-Conviction Relief dated July 29, 2010	A000235
Motion to Compel filed February 18, 2011	A000240
Notice of Motion and Motion to Admit Affidavits in Evidence dated March 2, 2011	A000244
Applicant's Rule 59(e) Motion to Amend Judgment in Amended Order of Dismissal dated August 27, 2014	A000257
Memorandum in Support of Motion to Compel Production filed February 23, 2011	A000335
Response to Respondent's Motion to Compel filed February 23, 2011	A000339
Return to Petition for Writ of Certiorari dated February 28, 2011	A000348
Request for Leave and Amended Application dated March 3, 2011	A000456
Response in Opposition to Motion to Admit Affidavits into Evidence dated March 3, 2011	A000463

Motion to Reconsider and Objections to Proposed Order of Protection March 26, 2011	A000469
Reply to Respondents Return to Petition to Writ of Certiorari dated March 1, 2011	A000480
Respondent's Return to Amended Application and Motion to Dismiss dated August 30, 2011	A000490
Notice of Appeal dated October 8, 2014	A000548
Applicant's Post-Hearing Memo dated January 2, 2012	A000552
AG's Proposed Order of Dismissal dated February 13, 2012	A000616
State's Rule 59(e) Motion to Alter or Amend Order of Dismissal dated February 8, 2013	A000786
Post-Conviction Relief Application dated May 13, 2013	A000853
AG's Proposed Amended Order of Dismissal dated February 28, 2014	A000860
Applicant's Objections to Respondent's Proposed Order of Dismissal dated May 5, 2014	A001011
Petition for Writ of Certiorari dated February 25, 2011	A001170
TRANSCRIPTS	
Transcript of Proceedings on February 23, 2011 before Judge Early, III.....	A001190
Transcript of Proceedings on March 12, 2013 before Judge Early, III.....	A001204
Transcript of Proceedings on March 9, 2011 to March 11, 2011 before Judge Early, III.....	A001240
Carson A. Burwell	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001260
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001296
Redirect by Ms. Norris.....	A001313
Rose M. Gupton	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001316
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001329

Sophia A. Gee	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001331
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001343
Redirect by Ms. Norris.....	A001347
Myra R. Harris	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001348
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001360
Redirect by Ms. Norris.....	A001366
Carol E. Wilson	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001367
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001389
Redirect by Ms. Norris.....	A001402
George R. Smith	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001405
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001418
Sharon C. Pond	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001418
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001425
Nicholas C. Cooper-Lewter	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001426
Continued Direct by Ms. Norris.....	A001537
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001554
Lawanda G. Burwell	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001478
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001515
Dr. Craig Haney	
Direct by Mr. Lominack	A001592
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001633
Redirect by Mr. Lominack.....	A001654
DeRosset Myers, Jr.	
Direct by Mr. Lominack	A001656
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001692
Donna M. Schwartz-Watts	
Direct by Ms. Norris	A001697
Cross by Mr. Mabry	A001717

James Gordon, Jr.	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001741
Cross by Ms. Norris	A001745
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001746
Thomas V. Martin	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001747
Cross by Mr. Lominack	A001762
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001783
Geoffrey R. McKee	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001784
Cross by Ms. Norris	A001793
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001799
Paige M. Haas	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001800
Cross by Mr. Norris	A001814
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001823
Carl B. Grant	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001826
Cross by Ms. Norris	A001838
Glenn Walters, Sr.	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001840
Cross by Mr. Lominack	A001866
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001921
Recross by Mr. Lominack	A001925
Joshua Koger, Jr.	
Direct by Mr. Mabry	A001925
Cross by Mr. Lominack	A001933
Redirect by Mr. Mabry	A001948
Transcripts of Proceedings on July 7, 2006, November 20, 2006 and November 27, 2006 before Judge Newman.....	A001960
Transcripts of Proceedings on July 7, 2006, November 20, 2006 and November 27, 2006 before Judge Newman.....	A002959
Sentencing Transcript Vol. III-IV of Record on Appeal	A003705

EXHIBITS

Dora G. Wynn Affidavit, Exh. 1	A004146
Douglas R. Pond Affidavit, Exh. 2	A004148
James R. Woodley Affidavit, Exh. 3	A004149
Sandra Wynn Burwell Affidavit, Exh. 4.....	A004154
Carson Burwell, Exhs. 5, 6, 9-11	A004157
Carson Burwell, Exhs. 7-8	A004162
Rose Gupton, Exh. 12	A004164
Sophia Gee, Exhs. 13-14.....	A004165
Myra Harris, Exhs. 15-16	A004167
Carol Wilson, Brunswick Country Public Schools Eligibility Minutes, Exh. 17	A004170
Sharon Pond, Southside Community Services Board Consumer Facesheet, Exhs. 18-19	A004175
Mikal Mahdi Social History Assessment, Exh. 20	A004177
Mikal Mahdi v. South Carolina, Volume I Records, Exh. 21	A004215
Volume II Records, Exh. 22	A005458
Mikal Mahdi School History Charts, Exhs. 23-24.....	A006925
Lawanda Burwell Exhibit, Exh. 25.....	A006929
Mikal Mahdi's Life Prior to Current Incarceration, Exhs. 26-27	A006930
Curriculum Vitae of Craig William Haney, Exh. 28	A006934
Curriculum Vitae of deRosset Myers, Jr., Ph.D., Exh. 29	A006950
Curriculum Vitae Donna Marie Schwartz-Watts, M.D., Exh. 30.....	A006958
Psychiatric Evaluation of Mikal Mahdi, Exh. 31.....	A006966
I.D. Wallens Ridge State Prison Documents (Not Admitted), Exh. 32.....	A006973

Memorandum of Mitigating Circumstances in Support of Life Imprisonment, Exh. 33	A007512
School Experience Summary, Exh. 34	A007515
Glenn Walters Draft, Exh. 35	A007516
Witness List, Exh. 36	A007526
Joshua Koger Billing Statement, Exh. 37	A007530
Psychological Evaluation, Def. Exh. 1	A007532
Office of Pupil Personnel Sociocultural Report, Def. Exh. 2	A007536
Department of Juvenile Justice Case Record, Def. Exh. 3	A007541
Department of Juvenile Justice Report, Def. Exh. 4.....	A007542
Timeline, Def. Exh. 5.....	A007543
DJJ Discipline Information, Def. Exh. 6.....	A007545
Notes Concerning the Mikal Mahdi Case dated March 19, 2006, Def. Exh. 7	A007863
Handwritten Notes dated February 3, 2006, Def. Exh. 8.....	A007864
Handwritten Notes dated January 10, 2006, Def. Exh. 9.....	A007876
Letter from Paige Munn Tarr dated November 6, 2006, Def. Exh. 10.....	A007883
Psychiatric Chronology of Mikal Mahdi, Def. Exh. 11	A007884
Paige M. Tarr Bill for Legal Services, Def. Exh. 12	A007919
Letter from Carl B. Grant dated November 4, 2005, Def. Exh. 13	A007920
Letter from Carl B. Grant dated January 17, 2006, Def. Exh. 14	A007921
Carl B. Grant Timesheet, Def. Exh. 15.....	A007922
Notice of Motion/Motion for Continuance of Trial, Def. Exh. 16	A007949
Order for Continuance of Trial, Def. Exh. 17.....	A007968
Glenn Walters Timesheet, Def. Exh. 18	A007970
Department of Juvenile Justice Case Record, Def. Exh. 19	A007977

Joshua Koger Billing Statement, Def. Exh. 20 A008026

OTHER MATERIALS

Record on Appeal (Vol. I) A008036

Record on Appeal (Vol. IV) A008542

Record on Appeal (Vol. V) A008714

Letter from Desiree Allen to Brandon Duke dated November 24, 2014
regarding Initial Hearing Transcript dated August 11, 2009 A008903

INVESTIGATION: Cadet stated he was disruptive, during M00567
leader class, he said he was talking with
another cadet 4 hrs isolation for his action

OFFENSE: Misconduct DATE CHARGED: 12/5/98 DATE CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: E. A. Baylor NAME J. A. Baylor SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Agt. Cooper NAME C. Cooper SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO /

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 12-7 TIME: 1700 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi MahdiUNIT: WC

M00568

DATE OF OFFENSE: 12-5-98Time: 1430A.M. ☐ P.M. ☒

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Failure To Comply
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 hrs Isolation
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO (☐)Ward Signature: x Mahdi Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 12-5-98Time: 1430A.M. ☐ P.M. ☒Sergeant Signature: J. A. BylerWard Signature: x Mahdi Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)

- Sanctions: 1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☒) SIGNATURE: x Mahdi Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: J. A. BylerDate: 12-5-98Time: 1430A.M./P.M. ☒

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
 IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

M00569

A004853

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

RECEIVED

M00570

4 1999

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

DATE OF INCIDENT: December 6, 1998

TIME: 17:28 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: [REDACTED]

SEX: M

RACE: 16

DOB: [REDACTED]

FILE #: [REDACTED]

Redacted

NAME OF WARD #2: Darryl Jones

SEX: M

RACE: 14

DOB: [REDACTED]

FILE #: [REDACTED]

Redacted

NAME OF WARD #3: Frank Sheppard

SEX: M

RACE: 15

DOB: [REDACTED]

FILE #: [REDACTED]

Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Verbal Threat, Fighting, Simple Assault

WITNESSES: [REDACTED]

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Sunday, December 6, 1998 at 1758 hours I observed cadets J. Sheppard and D. Jones verbally enticing cadet M. Mahdi to fight. As I attempted to address the situation, J. Sheppard yelled out "Stand up there!" in a laughing manner. I responded with "No one better not stand no where, now be quiet." Then J. Sheppard along with D. Jones in unison said "Stand up there!" Cadet Mahdi stood up in a defensive stance and D. Jones did the same. I yelled out "Don't do it - Sit Down!" Cadet Mahdi pushed D. Jones

STAFF REPORTING: PATRICIA ABEL

NAME

Patricia Abel

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: December 6, 1998

REPORTING TIME: 1805

INVESTIGATION: Credits admitted to offense

M00571

OFFENSE: MOD 068/MOD 054 DATE CHARGED: 12-7-98 ^{Time} DATE CHARGED: 11:00/1950

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: George C. Yazure NAME [Signature] SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper NAME [Signature] SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 12-10 TIME: 1830 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00572

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 12/6/98 TIME: 1758 A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ RACE: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ RACE: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ RACE: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

throwing punches. D. Jones did not throw any punches but grabbed Mehdi to keep him from striking him. I grabbed D. Jones & C/B Byrd grabbed M. Mehdi because they locked arms. Both were removed and placed in their rooms. Sergeants Baylor and Yazur were notified.

STAFF REPORTING: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

M00573

INVESTIGATION: _____

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mehde UNIT: 16 M00574

DATE OF OFFENSE: 12-6-98 Time: 1758 A.M. ☒ P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE FLEA

You are charged with Simple Assault
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 Hours isolation (12 hours Served)
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY ☒ NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ☒

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ☒

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ☒

Ward Signature: Mikal Mehde

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 12-7-98 Time: 11:00 A.M. ☒ P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]

Ward Signature: Mikal Mehde

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY ☒ NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions:
1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO ☒ SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

M00575

A004859

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00576

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

DATE OF INCIDENT: Dec. 8, 1998

TIME: 17:25 PM

RECEIVED

Redacted

NAME OF WARD #1: D. Jones

SEX: male RACE: Black (14) DOB: [REDACTED]

NAME OF WARD #2: [REDACTED]

SEX: male RACE: Black (16) DOB: [REDACTED]

NAME OF WARD #3: _____

SEX: _____ RACE: _____ DOB: _____

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Fighting

WITNESSES: Officer Bundy

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date and approximate time of 17:10 hr in Winston cottage, I Officer Harper observed Cadet Maddi and D. Jones fighting each other. At the time of the incident, I Officer Harper was looking in the desk for a personal restriction sheet. When I looked up I saw D. Jones and Maddi punching each other. I Officer Bundy and I physically broke up the fight and no resistance was given from either cadet. Lt. Facrion was notified of the incident. J. Harper

STAFF REPORTING: J. HARPER
NAME

J. Harper
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 12/8/98

REPORTING TIME: 17:33

INVESTIGATION:

cadets admitted to offense

M00577

OFFENSE: MAJ 006

DATE

CHARGED: 12-9-98

~~DATE~~
Time

CHARGED: 3:15/3:20

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT:

George C. Yarran
NAME

George C. Yarran
SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT:

T. Facison
NAME

T. Facison
SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED:

YES

NO



DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY:

DATE:

TIME:

A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME:

[Signature]

DATE:

12-10

TIME:

1820

A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00578

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 12-8-98 TIME: 1715 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Daryl Jones FILE #: _____

SEX: M RACE: Blk DOB: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #2: M. Mahdi FILE #: _____

SEX: M RACE: Blk DOB: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ RACE: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Fighting

WITNESSES: J. Harper

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

on 12-8-98 at 1715 I & B. Byrd + J. Harper
 was on duty in unit 16. I & B. Byrd was going to cut
 off the air unit. I heard some noise behind me in
 the day room. I look and Cardet D. Jones and M. Mahdi
 was fighting. I & B. Byrd and J. Harper Broke them
 up and took each one of them to their room one
 at a time. Lt. Farsious was notify of the incident.

STAFF REPORTING: B. Byrd B. Byrd
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 12-8-98 REPORTING TIME: 1735

INVESTIGATION: cadets admitted to offense

M00579

OFFENSE: MAJ 006 DATE CHARGED: 12-9-98 ^{Time}~~DATE~~ CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 12-10 TIME: 1820 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 4/1/98

A004863

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: M. Mahdi UNIT: 16 M00580

DATE OF OFFENSE: Dec 8, 1998

Time: 5:25 A.M. ☒ P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Fighting w/ staff intervention (Threat to institutional Security)
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 48 hours Isolation (24 Hours served)
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Ward Signature: M. Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 12-9-98 Time: 3:15 A.M. ☒ P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]

Ward Signature: M. Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions:
1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____

Date _____

Time _____

A.M./P.M.

M00581

A004865

AC

If Child's Social Security card number is known please send this to the Reception & Diagnostic Center.

Number _

Reda
cted

Families of State Wards are expected to share in the medical expenses of their children whenever possible. If you carry any medical insurance on your child, please indicate below and return this slip to the Reception and Diagnostic Center.

Name of Insurance Company

NONE

Contract or Policy No. _____

Group No. _____

Child's Name

Makal Mahdi

Name of Insured

A004866

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PLAN

NAME: Mikal Maddi

M00583

STATE FILE: Redacted

COMPONENT A: TREATMENT/SERVICE NEEDS WHICH WILL BE ADDRESSED DURING THE YOUTH'S STAY IN THE LEARNING CENTER. INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL NEEDS. (ONE SHEET PER NEED)

NEED BEING ADDRESSED: AssertivenessPriority# 2

OBJECTIVE (S): Mikal will increase his ability to be assertive as demonstrated by increasing instances where he resists attempts on the part of peers to provoke, instruct, direct, dominate, or control him.

STRATEGIES: (INCLUDE WHAT, WHO, BY WHOM)

WORKER &
DATE

RESULTS

On a daily basis, Mikal's behavior peer interactions will be observed, recorded, and reported by cottage staff to the Institutional Counselor.

12/18/98
JLB

Mikal is easily influenced and he has problems ignoring negative comments from peers.

On a weekly basis, Mikal will discuss with his Institutional Counselor instances when he should have or did demonstrate assertiveness over the past week.

On a monthly basis, Treatment Team will review and evaluate Mikal's progress in meeting this objective.

SUPERVISORY REVIEWS

INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE
JAM	1-5-99						

A004867

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PLAN

NAME: Mikal Mahdi

M00584

STATE FILE: Redacted

COMPONENT A: TREATMENT/SERVICE NEEDS WHICH WILL BE ADDRESSED DURING THE YOUTH'S STAY IN THE LEARNING CENTER. INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL NEEDS. (ONE SHEET PER NEED)

NEED BEING ADDRESSED: Anger Control Priority# 1

OBJECTIVE (S): Mikal will increase instances where he maintains self-control by decreasing the number of times he reacts with outbursts of anger and increasing his ability to verbalize feelings and use appropriate methods of anger control.

STRATEGIES: (INCLUDE WHAT, WHO, BY WHOM)	WORKER & DATE	RESULTS
Daily, Mikal will be given prompt, and meaningful consequences for and/or academic staff for each physical aggression and maintain control more consistently. Weekly, Mikal and his Institutional Counselor will discuss instances where he displayed poor anger control and explore more appropriate methods of dealing with his problems. Mikal will participate and complete the Anger Control Group.	12/18/98 JLB	Mikal continues to have problems maintaining self control, as evident of him being cited for fighting.

SUPERVISORY REVIEWS

INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE
<u>1/1/99</u>	<u>1-5-99</u>						

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PLAN

NAME: Mikal Mahdi

M00585

STATE FILE: Redacted

COMPONENT A: TREATMENT/SERVICE NEEDS WHICH WILL BE ADDRESSED DURING THE YOUTH'S STAY IN LEARNING CENTER. INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL NEEDS. (ONE SHEET PER NEED)

NEED BEING ADDRESSED: 1. Impulse Control/Problem Solving

Priority# 3

OBJECTIVE (S): Mikal will develop the necessary skills to enable him to work through problems and to improve judgement and impulse control.

STRATEGIES: (INCLUDE WHAT, WHO, BY WHOM)

WORKER &
DATE

RESULTS

During his first sixty days at EJCC, his counselor will refer him for participation in a Problem Solving Counseling Group.

12/18/98
JLB

This review period, Mikal has displayed poor impulse and judgement as evident of his receiving one major and two moderate rule violations.

During weekly counseling sessions, ward's counselor will encourage him to consider the possible consequences of his actions.

SUPERVISORY REVIEWS

INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE
<u>TVB</u>	<u>1-5-99</u>						

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PLAN

NAME: Mikal Mahdi

M00586

STATE FILE: Redacted

COMPONENT A:

TREATMENT/SERVICE NEEDS WHICH WILL BE ADDRESSED DURING THE YOUTH'S STAY IN THE LEARNING CENTER. INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL NEEDS. (ONE SHEET PER NEED)

NEED BEING ADDRESSED: 1. Release planning and privilege status Priority# 4
OBJECTIVE (S): A viable and comprehensive aftercare plan will be finalized at least thirty(30) days prior to the student's release from direct care. Learning Center personnel will work together to ensure the student's timely completion of the program.

STRATEGIES: (INCLUDE WHAT, WHO, BY WHOM)

WORKER &
DATE

RESULTS

1. Monthly, Treatment Team will monitor the student's privilege status and progress made toward meeting student's release criteria inclusive of Service Plan Objectives. When student reaches release status, the counselor will request written acceptance of aftercare supervision from the supervising authority and the case will be presented to the IRC for release approval.

12/18/98
JLB

Mikal was placed in The School Of The Cadet because he failed Basic Training at R.D.C.

SUPERVISORY REVIEWS

INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE	INITIALS	DATE

<u>1/1/99</u>	<u>1-5-99</u>						

A004870

Name: _____M00587_

Name: _____M00587_

State File# _____ Agency File# _____

SIGNATURE SHEET

- A. Parent/guardian participated in the development of the Comprehensive Service Plan.

- B. If the parent/guardian did not participate, document the effort made to obtain plan.

A letter was sent followed up by a phone call but parents were unable to attend.

Parent/Guardian Signature

Date _____

12-18-98

Youth Signature

Date _____

Date

Signature

Title and Agency

12-18-93

Signature J. H. Butler

CIRU

2/18/98

Leonard Fells

TCO

Court Service Unit/Social Service
Dept. Supervisor:

Date: _____

Approved_____Disapproved_____

Signature: _____

Comments:

Youth Was: (Check One)

_____ Released from Parole Supv.
on _____.

____ Recommended to the Dept. of
Juvenile Justice on ____.

_____ Transferred to Circuit Court
as an Adult on _____.

Comments:

Department of Juvenile Justice

Date: 12/21/98

M00588

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PLAN

Face Sheet

Name: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted AGE: yrs. mos.
State File#: Redacted Agency File#:
Learning Center: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center
Counselor: Jeffrey L. Booker Telephone#: Redacted
Court Service Unit/Department of Social Services: Brunswick County
Counselor/Social Worker: W. Harris Telephone#: Redacted
Date of Commitment: 08/11/98 ^{wrong date} 10/22/98 Date Transferred to C.C.: 11/23/98
Projected Release Date: Actual Release Date:
Committing Offense(s): Contempt Of Court, Obstruction Of Justice

This is the (circle one) First Second Third Fourth Commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice for this youth.

Previous Commitment Dates: #1 #2 #3

List Youth's/Family Assets:

- A. Identified at RDC staffing
1. Physically healthy
 2. Good personal hygiene
 3. Average intelligence

B. IDENTIFIED AT PLANNING MTG.

Same as above

List Youth's/Family's Needs:

- A. Identified at RDC staffing.
1. Anger Control
 2. Assertiveness
 3. Impulse Control
 4. Release Planning

B. IDENTIFIED AT PLANNING MTG.

Same as above

CONFIDENTIAL CASE SERVICE ALERT

DATE COMPLETED: 12/2/97 BY WHOM: Mark Ivey Lewis UPDATES: DEC 14/22/98 M00589

YOUTH: Mahdi, Mikal SC#: Redacted R/S: B/M DOB: Redacted AGE: 15.7

IF RETURNEE/CHECK: ☒ Recommitment ☐ Special Placement ☐ Re-Evaluation

****THIS YOUTH HAS REPORTEDLY SHOWN SYMPTOMS OF THE FOLLOWING BEHAVIORS****

NOTE: This information is not to be discussed with the youth or any other non-staff member.

AGGRESSIVE: ☒ Verbally ☒ Physically ☒ Explosive ☐ Assaultive ☐ Homicidal Tendencies

SETS FIRES: Yes ☐ Explain: _____

SEXUAL DEVIANCES: ☐ Homosexual ☐ Other/Specify: _____

MENTALLY LIMITED: ☐ Yes/Specify IQ if known: PS-118 Date of testing 3/28/94

ENURETIC: ☐ Currently ☐ Previously ENCOPRETIC: ☐ Currently ☐ Previously

BIZARRE BEHAVIORS/Dates & Explanation: _____

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/Dates & Explanation, ie. assaults/births/deaths, etc.:

Parents separation. Father has not provided adequate rules/limits.

ON MEDICATION: ☐ Yes/Specify if known: _____

MEDICAL PROBLEMS: _____

SUICIDE ALERT LEVEL-CIRCLE: I II III (See appropriate form for details)

SELF-DESTRUCTIVE/Dates & Explanation: _____

CURRENT FELONY CONVICTION? Yes ☒ No ☐ 10/98 - No.

MAJOR OFFENDER: ☐ SERIOUS OFFENDER (DETERMINE): ☐

SECURITY/CONTROL COTTAGE due to: ☒ Control ☐ Security Risk ☐ Charge ^(10/98)
stay in

MECHANICAL RESTRAINTS approved for: ☐ Belt (See appr. form for details)

COMMENTS: Mikal seems to have poor attention span, poor impulse control, poor anger control and excessive resistance and aggression in the school setting. Mikal's attitude is somewhat resistive. Mikal can become rebellious and difficult when given instructions he does not agree with what he wants to do. (10/98 update): At RDC (1/98), several FTC's + fighting. Hanover 1/20/98 - 4/27/98 (offenses included FTC (sexual), leave supervision, aggressive contact, resist removal). Was transferred to Kenbridge youth devel. school 4/27/98. Severely damaged property there (wall). Paroled 6/14/98 to father + grandmother. Recommitted for contempt of court + obstruct-

0+7 copies to: Original & pink to Master File; Transfer File; Med. File; C.L. Off. (2);

Playroom Supervisor; Medical

tion of justice. Made a threat toward a judge. Also shouted out window of his home to deputy(ies) (who were trying to serve a warrant on his father), that he "had a gun and always wanted to kill a cop".

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00590

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 07 JAN 89

TIME: 0600 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: MALE

RACE: AA

DOB: Redacted

AGE: 15

NAME OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____

RACE: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____

RACE: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: FAILURE TO Comply

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME WHILE IN
UNIT 16 (LOCK) CADET MAHDI DID FAIL TO
Comply. CADET MAHDI WAS PROMPTED FOR
CONTINUE TO NOT GET ON TASK, THE BEHAVIOR
CONTINUE AWARDED PUSH UPS (10) AFTER DOING
PUSH UPS CADET CONTINUE TO BE DISRUPTING. AWARDED
REMOVAL FOR FAILURE TO Comply.

RECEIVED

JAN 9 1989

HANOVER JUVENILE
CORRECTIONAL CENTER

STAFF REPORTING: THREATT, P.I.

NAME

[Signature]

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 07 Jan 89

REPORTING TIME: 0715

INVESTIGATION: Cadet Madhi continued to be Disruptive during
Morning PT exercises. Cadet was removed after being run
then the program. Cadet was sent to his room.

M00591,

OFFENSE: MAD-061-Fail to Comply DATE CHARGED: Jan. 7, 1999 DATE CHARGED: 8:20

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Darryl C Trent Darryl C Trent Sgt.
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 1-8 TIME: 0900 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

M00592

NAME OF WARD:

Nikal Mahdi

UNIT:

Winston

DATE OF OFFENSE:

Jan 7, 1999

Time:

6:00

A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with

MOD-061 - Fail to Comply

which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

4 Hours Personal Restraint

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention?

YES ()

NO (☒)

Ward Signature:

Reason for Detention:

MOD-061

Date: Jan 7, 1999

Time: 8:30

A.M. / P.M.

Sergeant Signature:

George Miller

Ward Signature:

Witness:

George Miller

Signature:

HEARING

Date:

Time:

A.M. / P.M.

Staff Representative:

Staff and Wards who Testified:

Witnesses Denied and Reason:

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1.

2.

3.

to be concluded on

(date)

(time)

Hearing Officer:

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE:

Decision of Review/Appeal:

Signature of Appellate

Date:

Time:

A.M. / P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because:

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M. / P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
MEDICAL INTERIM FORM

M00593

J.B.

NAME: Mahdi, Mikal

DATE OF BIRTH: Redacted

FILE NO: Redacted

FACILITY: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

REPORTING PERIOD: 11-23-98 - 1-18-99

MEDICAL / DENTAL PROBLEMS: None

MEDICATION: None

OUTSIDE - CLINIC VISITS: None

SICK CALL: ☒

ROUTINE: ☐

NONE: ☐

MISCELLANEOUS: None

Prepared by: Sharon Gaudin (KN)

Date of Report: 1-18-99

cc: Master File
Medical File
Transfer File

A004877

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00594

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 20 January 99

TIME: 3:00 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: sexual gestures, failure to comply

WITNESSES: Ms. Able Mr. Minor

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

During Science class I was describing the circum of a tree
at five years old. Mr. Mahdi looked directly at me laughed and
motioned in the area of his penis and made a circle with his
hands and moved the "circle" upwards and downwards commenting
about "5 years old..." I asked him to do 15 push-ups instead
directly writing an incident report. He had also been prompted
beforehand about being disruptive and speaking out of turn.
Instead of doing the push-ups he began to say why he had gestured
I asked to have him removed for refusing to do the push-ups.

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1999

STAFF REPORTING: M. Woodbridge
 NAME

HANOVER JUVENILE
 CORRECTIONAL CENTER

M. Woodbridge
 SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 20 Jan 99

REPORTING TIME: 3:54 PM

INVESTIGATION: LTJH VIADIX stated he did make
the gesture, but stopped. Cadet Furthe M00595
related he has a problem with Mrs. Woodbridge

OFFENSE: Disruptive Conduct / Failure to comply DATE 1-20-99 TIME 1200
CHARGED: 1-20-99 CHARGED: 1200

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: A. Grisham L. J. 2815
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 1-26 TIME: 1400 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

NAME OF WARD:

MAHDI, MIKAL

UNIT:

16

M00596

DATE OF OFFENSE:

20 JANUARY

Time:

3:00

A.M. / P.M.

P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE FLEA

You are charged with Obscene gestures / Failure to comply
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 hrs personal restriction (Time served)
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()

Ward Signature:

Mikal MahdiReason for Detention: Disciplined behaviorDate: 1-20-99

Time:

8:10

A.M. / P.M.

Sergeant Signature:

SA A. J. [Signature]

Ward Signature:

Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 1-20-99

Time:

8:10

A.M. / P.M.

Staff Representative:

N/A

Staff and Wards who Testified:

N/AWitnesses Denied and Reason: N/AFINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()Sanctions: 1. 4 hrs personal restriction

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on: 1-20-99 (date) 11:00pm (time)

Hearing Officer:

SA A. J. [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate _____

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M. / P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____

Date _____

Time _____

A.M. / P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00597

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

JAN 27 1999

HANOVER JUVENILE
CORRECTIONAL CENTER

Redacted

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

DATE OF INCIDENT: 21 JAN 99

TIME: 1320 HRS (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHOI, MIKAL

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

OF WARD #2: Redacted

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

OF WARD #3: Redacted

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: RESISTING REMOVAL AND ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

WITNESSES: ASSAULT ON STAFF - FAILURE TO COMPLY
MS WOOLDRIDGE, JOD ABEL, MR HENDERSON

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON 21 JAN 99 AT 1320 HRS CADET MAHOI THREW A CHAIR AT
MS WOOLDRIDGE. THIS ACTION WAS IN RETALIATION FOR HIS
BEING REMOVED FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY TO SCHOOL
AND LEADER PROGRAM RULES OF SPEAKING WITHOUT PERMISSION.
CADET MAHOI HAD JUST COMPLETED A DISCIPLINE DIRECTIVE
FOR BEING OFF TASK, WHILE RETURNING TO HIS SEAT HE
PUNCHED THE TABLE WITH HIS ELBOWS AND WHILE BEING
PROMPTED FOR THAT BEHAVIOR HE BEGAN TO CURSE AT
MS WOOLDRIDGE "ANYTIME I AM READY TO LEAVE YOUR DUMB
ASS LOOKS FOR REASONS TO SEND ME TO MY ROOM." HE
WAS REMOVED FROM CLASS - BUT INSTANTLY REFUSED
TO GO TO HIS ROOM AND SAT IN A CHAIR. WITHIN A MOMENT
HE STOOD AND THREW THE CHAIR AT MS WOOLDRIDGE.

STAFF REPORTING: HENRY MILLWARD

NAME

[Signature]
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 21 JAN 99

REPORTING TIME: 1330

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00598

OFFENSE: _____

DATE
CHARGED: _____

TIME
CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004882

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD:

Mikael Mahab

UNIT:

16

M00599

DATE OF OFFENSE:

1/21/99

Time:

1:20

A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Retelling Removal / Offensive Language / Threat to Inst. Security
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

- 96 hrs. Iso.
- 7 days program restriction
-

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Ward Signature:

Reason for Detention:

Youth requested Hearing
Mikael Mahab

Date:

1/21/99

Time:

2:48

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature:

Ward Signature:

Witness:

Signature:

HEARING

Date: 1-25-99

Time:

0918

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative:

Staff and Wards who Testified:

Witnesses Denied and Reason:

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 52 hrs. Isolation (- 5 hours served) 47 hours to serve
2. 30 days loss of Contain.
3.

to be concluded on 1-27-99 (date) 0830 AM (time)

Hearing Officer:

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE:

Decision of Review/Appeal:

Signature of Appellate

Date:

Time:

A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

- PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because:

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00600

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 1/22/99 TIME: 905 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdia FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: THREAT TO INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Jan 22, 1999 Winston Officer call stating
They had a cadet refusing to comply with
the leader program, Sgt Baylax enter the cottage
and ask the cadet to leave the day room,
but this cadet stated he was not going anywhere,
at this time handle with care was use
to remove the cadet from population,
Mr Henderson, Mr. Polard, Mr. Abel and Sgt
Baylax place cadet in this room, no further
reported

STAFF REPORTING: J. A. Baylax J. A. Baylax
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 1/22/99 REPORTING TIME: 1200

INVESTIGATION: _____ M00601

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: Yanths seen & exam in unit 16
C/O of hit in @ eye. on exam no swelling, redness
or sign of injury noted; no decrease in vision
GIVEN BY: Z. Dillard (M.B.) DATE: 4/22/99 TIME: 3:15 PM A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004885

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: WE M00602

DATE OF OFFENSE: 1/22/99 Time: 1435 A.M. ☒ P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat To institutional security
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hrs isolation
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒)

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: Threat To institutional security

Date: 1/22/99 Time: _____ A.M. ☒ P.M.

Sergeant Signature: J. B. [Signature] Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (☒) SIGNATURE: Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate: J. B. [Signature]

Date: 1/22/99 Time: 1435 A.M. ☒ P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00603

RECEIVED

INSTITUTION: 1999

DATE OF INCIDENT: Jan 22, 1999

Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

TIME: 0905 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security

WITNESSES: Henderson Mrs Woodbridge

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Friday, January 22, 1999 at 0905 hours cadet M. Mahdi was removed from school by Mrs. Woodbridge for failure to comply. When told to go to his room M. Mahdi refused. He got up quietly and began to take his socks off, and stating that he wasn't going to his room and someone was going to get hurt. Henderson called over him one final chance to go to his room to avoid a Category III. He still refused and stood in a defensive stance. All other cadets were

STAFF REPORTING: PATRICIA A. AEL Patricia A. Ael
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: Jan 22, 1999

REPORTING TIME: 0950

INVESTIGATION:

Cadet Refuse To go To his Room
he WAS ASK by SGT Baylon To leave The
CLASS Room, but The Cadet STATED he WAS NOT
going ANY where, AT This Time Handle WITH
CARE WAS USE To place This in A Security
Room, Cadet WAS Check by The nurse For Any
Injury, 24 hrs ISOLATION for The Cadet Action

M00604

OFFENSE:

MISOR

DATE

CHARGED: 1/22/99

TIME

CHARGED: 1425

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT:

J. P. Baylon

NAME

J. A. Bal

SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT:

Sgt. Pinner

NAME

Sgt. Pinner

SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED:

YES

NO

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY:

DATE:

TIME:

A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME:

A. J. Pinner

DATE:

1-26

TIME:

1415

A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

(DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00605

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

*put in the T.V room for safety. The
sergeants were notified and responded
immediately. Sgt. Baylor enter with
C/O Pollard. Baylor asked M. Madi one
last time to go to his room. When
Madi refused Sgt. Baylor C/O Pollard
Henderson and I physically picked
Madi using Hurdle with Care. Madi
was placed in his room without
any further incidents or injuries*

STAFF REPORTING: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____

REPORTING TIME: _____

Revised 4/1/98

A004889

INVESTIGATION: _____ M00606

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES
MEDICAL SERVICE REQUEST

M00607

YOUTH'S SUMMARY
(May be completed by either youth or staff)

COTTAGE: Winston

YOUTH'S NAME: Nikolai Mahdi
(Please print in ink, if available)

WHAT IS YOUTH'S COMPLAINT/SYMPTOMS/REQUEST: I think I
might be coming down with the flu.

Signature of person completing request: _____

Date: _____

STOP - DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SELF-CARE PROTOCOL ASSIGNED - NUMBER _____ NAME _____

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS: Tylenol 2/4/99

Medical Staff Signature, Title and Date: Cal Kern 2/4/99

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00608

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: Redacted
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 8 February 1999 TIME: 9:05 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted AGE: NAME:
 OF WARD #2: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE: NAME:
 OF WARD #3: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Failure to Comply
 WITNESSES: Mr. D. Fields

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):
Mr. Mahdi was prompted and encouraged several times to
get on task. His outward body language was withdrawn,
and he appeared extremely angry from the onset of class.
He refused to get on task, and I asked him to do push-ups.
He just sat in his chair. He mumbled something under his
breath, and I asked that he be removed. He then stated
that he was getting ready to do the push-ups. Mr. Fields
immediately stood up and walked over to his (Mahdi's)
chair and encouraged him to leave the room. He mumbled
the entire time, leaving the room, but he left

STAFF REPORTING: M. Wooldridge M. Wooldridge
 NAME SIGNATURE
 REPORTING DATE: REPORTING TIME:

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES

M00609

THIS SIDE - INFIRMARY USE ONLY - USE REVERSE FOR YOUTH

YOUTH NAME MAHDI, MIKAL FILE NO. Redacted D.O.B. Redacted
 BA BE BT RDC (HA) OR NB - COTTAGE: 12-10
 ENCOUNTER: PLACE: Inf. TIME: 9⁰⁰ Am DATE: 2, 9, 99

SCREENING NOTE OF ACUTE MEDICAL CARE

COMPLAINT/ADDITIONAL HISTORY: "I think I might be coming down with the flu". Yesterday, I noticed some flu symptoms

VITAL SIGNS: TEMP: 98.2 BP: / PULSE: RESP:
 DURATION: 12-10-99 BP: /

ALLERGIES: AKA

ALGORITHM SUMMARY

List selected algorithm below

NO.: A7 NAME: Cold Symptoms

NO.: NAME:

cell 1 <u>4</u>	cell 2	cell 3 <u>12</u>	cell 1	cell 2	cell 3
cell 4 <u>12</u>	cell 5	cell 6	cell 4	cell 5	cell 6
cell 7	cell 8	cell 9	cell 7	cell 8	cell 9
cell 10	cell 11	cell 12	cell 10	cell 11	cell 12

Additional Algorithm Directed Screening:

Disposition - Category: (circle one) 1 2 3 4 5

Physician contact summary for Categories 1, 2, and 3:

Medical Staff Signature, Title and Date: *[Signature]* 2/9/99

INVESTIGATION: Cadet Carl To Comply w/ teacher
Instruction he was told to do push, Mitaf. M00610
fail to do push up. he was remove place in
room, moderate offense was write on
Cadet for fail to Comply.

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 2/8/99 TIME CHARGED: 1.08 PM

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Richard Hill Richard Hill
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. [Signature] Sgt. [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 2-16 TIME: 1430 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikel MahdiUNIT: 16 M00611DATE OF OFFENSE: 2/8/99Time: 9:05 A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Failure to Comply
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 Hours P.C. Sentenced
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()Ward Signature: x Mikel Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 2/8/99Time: 1:05

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature: Michael [Signature]Ward Signature: x Mikel Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 4 Hours P.C. Sentenced
2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on 1:05 (date) 2/8/99 (time)Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (☒)

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
 IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature: _____

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00612

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

Redacted

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

DATE OF INCIDENT: 02-11-99

TIME: 0935

A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Nikal Nohdi

FILE #:

Redacted

SEX: Male

UNIT: 112

DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security, Destruction of State Property

WITNESSES: Cam Faine, R.B. Smith, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Nettles, Ms. Woodbridge

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Cadet N. Nohdi was sent to his room by Ms. Woodbridge. He then began to walk to his room. At that point the cadet then ran towards the Television/VCR combo and pushed it off of the stand. I, officer D. Fields then ran towards the cadet and applied the handle with care restraint technique. I escorted the cadet to his room without any further incident occurring.

STAFF REPORTING: D. Fields, Jr.

NAME

D. Fields, Jr.

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 02-11-99

REPORTING TIME: 0950

INVESTIGATION: Cadet Mahdi was upset over being sent to M00613
room and before he was sent to his room this
Cadet pushed the television set and VCR which
was on the cart and pushed it on the floor
and destroyed it to some degree. Cadet was upset
with the teacher Ms. Wooldridge.

OFFENSE: Threat to Dist. Security DATE CHARGED: TIME CHARGED:

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: DWIGHT FANIEL SGT. Dwight Faniel
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES NO

DESCRIPTION:

REPORTED BY: DATE: TIME: A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: DATE: 2-18 TIME: 1145 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

revised 8/19/98

A004897

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MIKAL MAHDI

UNIT: 16 M00614

DATE OF OFFENSE: 2-12-99

Time: 9:25 (A.M.) / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Institutional Security / Destruction of State Property
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 3 days isolation
2. 3 days in day yard
3. 3 days in room 30 days

MAJOR - 010

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (☒)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO () Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: Cadet placed in room due to 3 days of actions

Date: 2-11-99 Time: 9:25

Sergeant Signature: J. Palmer

Witness: J. Palmer

A.M./P.M.

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Signature: Mikal Mahdi

HEARING

Date: 2-17-99 Time: 157 A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. Restitution Estimated Value is \$240.00

2. 3 days Isolation (crime scored)

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: X Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00615

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: Feb 16, 1999

TIME: 1240 A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #:

Redacted

SEX: M

UNIT: 16

DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE: Redacted NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT:

Failure to comply

WITNESSES:

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Tuesday, February 16, 1999 at 1240 hours AM. Mahdi, one of the inmates complained about not feeling well. He'd been to the infirmary but insist he was misdiagnosed. He asked if he could go to his room. His request - denied. Without any force or anger he pushed a book off Staff's Desk and asked could he go now. His request - granted he refused push-ups. He went quietly to his room. He said that he has a fever. He was told to file out another sick

STAFF REPORTING:

PATRICIA ABB

NAME

John G. De

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE:

Feb 16, 1999

REPORTING TIME:

1432

INVESTIGATION: Cadet Mital Mahle said he was feel.
Bad when he was in class room in Winston College. M00616
Cadet ask could he go to his room. Officer Ask
told he had to go to school. Cadet Knock Back
off desk, he was told put up Back and was told
to go push up. M. Mahle Refused to go push
his place in room recieve incident officer
fail to comply

OFFENSE: Drunk DATE CHARGED: 2/16/99 TIME CHARGED: 12:40 PM

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Richard Hill Richard Hill
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. Cooper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 2-22 TIME: 1000 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal MahdiUNIT: WC

M00617

DATE OF OFFENSE: 2/16/99Time: 12:40 A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with fail to comply

which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 hour service
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO (☐)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO (☐)Reason for Detention: fail complyWard Signature: Mikal MahdiDate: 2/16/99Time: 1:30 P.M.

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: [Signature]

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)Sanctions: 1. 4 hour service

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on 12:40 (date) 2/16/99 (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☒) SIGNATURE: Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00618

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: Redacted
DATE OF INCIDENT: 17 FEB 99 TIME: 0900 HRS (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL FILE #: Redacted
SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted
OF WARD #2: Redacted FILE #: Redacted
SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted
OF WARD #3: Redacted FILE #: Redacted
SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: FAILURE TO COMPLY TO LEADER PROGRAM
WITNESSES: Mrs WOOLDRIDGE

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):
17 FEB 99; 0900, CADET MAHDI WAS RESISTANT TO PROMPTS TO GET
HIMSELF BACK ON TASK. HIS BEHAVIOR WAS NOT DISRUPTIVE BUT
WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR SCHOOL (LOOKING AROUND, PICKING SKIN, ETC.)
WHEN GIVEN A PUSH-UP DIRECTIVE HE REFUSED TO FOLLOW THE
DIRECTIVE AND WAS REMOVED WITHOUT INCIDENT TO HIS ROOM.

STAFF REPORTING: HENRY MILLWARD NAME [Signature] SIGNATURE
REPORTING DATE: 17 FEB 99 REPORTING TIME: 0905 HRS

INVESTIGATION: Cadet metal marker was prohibited
about his behavior he fail to comply with
Teacher instruction he was given push up
Cadet refused to do push up he was place
in room and moderate was write on
Cadet fail to comply

M00619

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 2/17/99 TIME CHARGED: 900 Am

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Richard Hill Richard Hill
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. Cooper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 2-22 TIME: 1005 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal MahdiUNIT: WC

M00620

DATE OF OFFENSE: 2/17/99Time: 9-00

A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with fail to comply with program procedures
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (Circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 Room P.C. Served
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Ward Signature: x Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 2/17/99

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]Ward Signature: x Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: [Signature]

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 4 Room P.C. Served

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on 2/17/99 (date) 1 P.M. (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO ()

SIGNATURE: x Mikal MahdiDecision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD:

Mikal M. A. Hedi

UNIT:

WC M00621

DATE OF OFFENSE:

2/17/99

Time:

9-00

A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with

fail to comply with program protocols

which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 Room P.C. Served
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Ward Signature:

x Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date:

2/17/99

Time:

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature:

[Signature]

Ward Signature:

x Mikal Mahdi

Witness:

Signature:

[Signature]

HEARING

Date:

Time:

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative:

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 4 Room P.C. Served

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on

2/17/99 (date)

(time)

1 P.M. (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO ()

SIGNATURE:

x Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellant: _____

Date:

Time:

A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00622

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: Redacted
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 17 FEB 99 TIME: 0900 HRS (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted AGE: NAME
 OF WARD #2: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE: NAME
 OF WARD #3: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: FAILURE TO COMPLY TO LEADER PROGRAM
 WITNESSES: MS WOOLDRIDGE

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

17 FEB 99, 0900, CADET MAHDI WAS RESISTANT TO PROMPTS TO GET
HIMSELF BACK ON TASK. HIS BEHAVIOR WAS NOT DISRUPTIVE BUT
WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR SCHOOL (LOOKING AROUND, PICKING SKIN, ETC.)
WHEN GIVEN A PUSH-UP DIRECTIVE HE REFUSED TO FOLLOW THE
DIRECTIVE AND WAS REMOVED WITHOUT INCIDENT TO HIS ROOM.

STAFF REPORTING: HENRY MILLWARD
 NAME

[Signature]
 SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 17 FEB 99

REPORTING TIME: 0905 HRS

INVESTIGATION:

Cadet Metal Mable was prompted about his behavior he fail to comply with Teacher instruction he was given push up. Cadet Refused to do push up he was place in room and moderate was write on Cadet fail to comply

M00623

OFFENSE:

Moderate

DATE CHARGED:

2/17/99

TIME CHARGED:

9:00 Am

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT:

Richard Hill

NAME

Richard Hill

SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT:

Sgt. Cooper

NAME

Sgt. Cooper

SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED:

YES

NO ☒

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY:

DATE:

TIME:

A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME:

[Signature]

DATE:

2-22

TIME:

1005

A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

Revised 8/19/98

A004907

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi

UNIT: CC

M00624

DATE OF OFFENSE: 2-23-99

Time: 1535

A.M./P.M. P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Failure to comply
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 16 hrs serve
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO (☐)

Ward Signature: X Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 2-23-99

Time: 1535

A.M./P.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]

Ward Signature: X Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____

A.M./P.M. _____

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)

- Sanctions: 1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☒)

SIGNATURE: X Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellant: [Signature]

Date: 2/23/99

Time: 1535

A.M./P.M. P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00625

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 23 February 1999

TIME: 9:55 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16e DOB: Redacted

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Class Disruption, Failure to Comply w/ Program Procedure

WITNESSES: Mr. Millward

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Mr. Mahdi was prompted several times and given push-ups — where he was allowed to stay in class despite obvious playing & disruption. During the middle of class he suddenly stood up and said that he was going to his room followed by, "Fuck this... bullshit..." and he just walked out. His previous behavior was off-task, but it seemed that he was controlling himself. Before he announced that he was leaving, he had been told that he was being disruptive because of constant mumbling to himself. He just got up and "seemed" to "give up."

STAFF REPORTING: M.P. Wooldridge
NAME

M.P. Wooldridge
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 23 February 1999

REPORTING TIME: 1:47 PM

INVESTIGATION: Castro stated he got mad with
the teacher and walk out of class, he refused
to return back, Castro went then place in
his room for 4 hrs for his behavior

M00626

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 2/23/97 TIME CHARGED: 1535

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: J. A. Baylor J. A. Baylor
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 2-26 TIME: 1245 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
MEDICAL INTERIM FORM

C, M00627

Redacted

NAME: Mahdi, Mikal

DATE OF BIRTH: -

FILE NO: Redacted

FACILITY: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

REPORTING PERIOD: 1-18-99 - 3-15-99

MEDICAL / DENTAL PROBLEMS:

*4/9/99 C/o cold s/s, headache, tooth given
Tylenol & tabs, problem resolved,
no other medical problems noted in
chart*

MEDICATION: None

OUTSIDE - CLINIC VISITS: None

SICK CALL: ☒ /

ROUTINE: ☐

NONE: ☐

MISCELLANEOUS: None

Prepared by:

Sharon Austin RN

Date of Report:

3-15-99

cc: Master File
Medical File
Transfer File

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
MEDICAL SERVICE REQUEST

M00628

WARD'S SUMMARY
(May be completed by either ward or staff)

COTTAGE: 14

WARD'S NAME: Nikol Mahdi
(Please print in ink, if available)

WHAT IS WARD'S COMPLAINT/SYMPTOMS/REQUEST: I have a
very bad cold and flu like things

Signature of person completing request: Nikol Mahdi Date _____

STOP - DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SELF-CARE PROTOCOL ASSIGNED - NUMBER _____ NAME: _____

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS: demolish i bed x 3 days; get out
30 day it bed x 3 days; no pen

Medical Staff Signature, Title and Date: Colin [unclear] 3/26/12
A004912

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00629

THIS SIDE - INFIRMARY USE ONLY - USE REVERSE FOR WARDS

Redacted

WARD'S NAME: Mandi, Mikal FILE NO.: Redacted D.O.B. Redacted

BA BE RDC HA NB COTTAGE: 14

ENCOUNTER: PLACE: Inf TIME: 9am DATE: 3-12-99

SCREENING NOTE OF ACUTE MEDICAL CARE

COMPLAINT/ADDITIONAL HISTORY: "Very bad cold", head congestion; nasal congestion;
productive cough x 2-3 days;

VITAL SIGNS: TEMP: 97.6 BP: 1 PULSE: RESP:

DURATION: BP: 1

ALLERGIES: NKA

ALGORITHM SUMMARY

List selected algorithm below:

NO.: <u>6-7</u>	NAME: <u>Cold</u>	NO.: <u> </u>	NAME: <u> </u>
cell 1 <u>Y</u>	cell 2 <u>N</u>	cell 3 <u>N</u>	cell 1
cell 4 <u>N</u>	cell 5	cell 6	cell 2
cell 7	cell 8	cell 9	cell 3
cell 10	cell 11	cell 12	cell 4
			cell 5
			cell 6
			cell 7
			cell 8
			cell 9
			cell 10
			cell 11
			cell 12

Additional Algorithm Directed Screening:

Disposition - Category: (circle one) 1 2 3 4 5

Physician contact summary for Categories 1, 2, and 3:

Medical Staff Signature, Title and Date: C. J. Lattin MD 3/26/99

#004913

A004914

Reed
act
ed

To chart, use following symbols

Your Initials - Medication Given
 R - Medication offered but refused
 O - Not present to receive medication
 W - Medication Withheld
 H - Youth off campus

NURSE'S NOTES

DATE	TIME	PLACE	
1/22/99	3:16pm	U-16	Yanths seen & exam in U-16 1/20/99. Hit in (R) eye, on exam no swelling or redness, no signs of injury noted - no decrease in vision noted. <i>D. Willard MD</i>
5/18/99	1:10pm	Inf.	Brought to infirmary - (L) pain in R. wrist - slipped on wet floor while mopping. On bruise noted on outer wrist bone. NO swelling, unable to flex + perform full R.O.M. Ice pack applied. Instructed to apply analgesic when in shower. Instructed to submit sick call form if no improvement. <i>J. Henderson MD</i>
6/12/99	9:30am	Inf.	Nard checked state he was anxious by staff 3 days ago. No lacerations or bruise. Nard has tight muscles. (Notes 6/10/99 R. groin) <i>J. Reed MD</i>
6/24/99	9:25am	Inf.	Child brought to infirmary - states right shoulder injured by staff during altercation. Full R.O.M. noted of right shoulder. NO bruise, broken skin, or other injury noted of right shoulder. Very slight scraping of skin noted on R. lower arm. (cont) <i>J. Henderson MD</i>

NAME: mahdi, mikal	SEX	ALLERGIES	DOB	RACE	Cottage
FILE NO.: Redacted	m	N/A	Redacted	B	B

INVESTIGATION: The Hearing revealed that Cadet Schultz had

M00632

hit Cadet MAHDI with a chair as the two were exchanging
WORDS - AS Cadet MAHDI tried to take the chair he stopped
and slapped Cadet Schultz in the face out of anger - therefore,
I've charged him with simple Assault.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

INTERVIEWING LEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO /

DESCRIPTION: _____

ISSUED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 4-28 TIME: 1200 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE/HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi M. KAIUNIT: WC M00633DATE OF OFFENSE: 2/26/99Time: 1400A.M. / P.M. (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with DESTRUCTION OF STATE PROPERTY
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 4 hrs Isolation + pay
2. Restitution 45.00
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO (☐)Reason for Detention: DESTRUCTION OF STATE PROPERTYWard Signature: x Mahdi MahdiDate: 2/26/99Time: 1400A.M./P.M. (P.M.)Sergeant Signature: J. A. BoganWard Signature: x Mahdi Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☐) NOT GUILTY (☐)

Sanctions: 1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☒)SIGNATURE: x Mahdi MahdiDecision of Review/Appeal: DenySignature of Appellant: J. A. BoganDate: 2/26/99Time: 1400A.M./P.M. (P.M.)

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

INVESTIGATION: Cadet admitted to the charge, he stated he got mad with the teacher and hip out some paper that was in the desk, Cadet was remove from the Classroom, Cadet was charge with \$5.00 restitution and 4 hrs isolation

M00634

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 2/26/99 DATE CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: J.A. Baylor J.A. Baylor
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Apt. Papper Apt. Papper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 3-1 TIME: 1245 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 4/1/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

WINSTON
COTTAGE

M00635

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 26 FEB 99

TIME: 1050

(A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL

FILE #:

Redacted

SEX: M

RACE: BLK (10)

DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

NAME OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #:

SEX: _____

RACE: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #:

SEX: _____

RACE: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: DESTRUCTION OF STATE PROPERTY

WITNESSES: MS WOOLDRIDGE

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

26 FEB 99, 1050 HRS. WHILE IN THE PROCESS OF
BEING REMOVED FOR CONTINUOUSLY BEING OFF
TASK CADET MAHDI TOOK PAGES 99-208 FROM
HIS SCIENCE BOOK "CONCEPTS AND CHALLENGES
IN LIFE SCIENCE" 3RD ED, GLOBE FEARON
COST \$45.95 AND THREW THEM ACROSS THE ROOM.

STAFF REPORTING: HENRY MILLWARD

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 26 FEB 99

REPORTING TIME: 1055

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikol MahdiUNIT: 16

M00636

DATE OF OFFENSE: 3/4/99Time: 9⁰⁰A.M. / P.M. (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE FLEA

You are charged with Threat to institutional security Failure To Comply
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 94 Hours isolation (Mod. 060)
2. 48 Hours (isolation) (Mod. 060)
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Ward Signature: Mikol Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 3-5-99

Time: _____

A.M./P.M. _____

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]Ward Signature: Mahdi Mikol

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 3-8-99Time: 110A.M./P.M. (P.M.)

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 4 hrs Isolation (Time Served)

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: Mikol MahdiDecision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellant: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M. _____

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
 IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____

Date _____

Time _____

A.M./P.M. _____

M00637

A004921

INVESTIGATION: Investigation disclosed that cadet Mahdi
failed to follow staff instructions to go to his room
after showers which resulted in additional staff to
expand to unit. Cadet went to room just prior to the
arrival of additional staff.

M00638

OFFENSE: Mod. 061 DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: George C. Yazvan [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt Cooper [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO /

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 3-9 TIME: 1420 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 3/4/99

TIME: 8:45 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mitch Malden

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: m UNIT: 26 DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security / Haver time

WITNESSES: Officer Early

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

At approximately 7³⁰ pm I had a man passed a new
bottle of grease to distribute to the cadets, as they have
thus never before for the evening while I was
hanging round down the Hackway one of the cadets
stole the bottle of grease.

at approximately 8⁴⁰ pm Capt Maldi asked for some
ginis. I stated I could not give him any because someone
had taken it, and I was not going to give a few
bottle. Capt Maldi refused to go into his room unless
he got some beer given. At this time I informed
the Sgt of his refusal. Sgt Hubish, Lt Farnsworth,
officer barman and officer barman responded.

STAFF REPORTING: MELDON E. ALLEN

NAME _____

Sullivan & Allen
SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 3/4/99

REPORTING TIME: 10 50

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi

UNIT: 16

M00640

DATE OF OFFENSE: 3/23/99

Time: 9:50 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE FLEA

You are charged with Failure to Comply with Program Procedure #061 / Abusive Language #055
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. Personal Restriction - 8hrs - 4hrs to 5am
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (X) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (X)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (X)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (X) NO ()

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: Failure to Comply with Program Procedure

Date: 3/24/99

Time: 3:00

A.M. / P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____ A.M. / P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions:
1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellant: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. / P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M. / P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00641

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 3/23/99

TIME: 9:50 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 116 DOB: Redacted

AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Failure to Comply / Abusive language

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

During school orientation Cadet Mahdi was prompted for cursing. He did not discontinue the cursing after the prompt. He started to use more in appropriate language stating, "I'm not going to Fucking school, I don't need this ~~shit~~ god-damn school, Fuck all ya'll."
I told him to drop & give me 15, he refused & continued with the inappropriate language. I told him he would be removed for failure to Comply.

STAFF REPORTING: E. Warren
 NAME

E. Warren
 SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 3/23/99

REPORTING TIME: 10:50 a.m.

M00642

MODE = MEMORY TRANSMISSION

START=MAR-23 14:57

END=MAR-23 14:58

FILE NO. = 211

STN NO.	COM	ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL. NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	2	918043232312	003/003	00:01'04"

-CJCC TREATMENT DEPARTMENT-

***** - ***** 540 727 7116- *****

COPY

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

Mailing Address:
12240 Coffeewood Drive
P.O. Box 1000
Mitchells, Virginia 22729

FROM THE DESK OF:

S. Jones

File: _____ Location: _____

Redacted
Phone:
Pager:
Cellular Phone:

FAX: 540/727-7116

TO: *Sylvia Jones*

FAX NUMBER: *(804) 323-2312*
Redacted

NUMBER OF PAGES: *3*

TELE. NUMBER

DATE: *3/23/99*

Subject:

Sylvia,
I contacted Hanover Court and told them that RDC needed a copy of the commitment order for Phadi and that I'd like one sent to me here at Culpeper. I told them to send the RDC copy to the attention of the superintendent. The enclosed is what I received. Thought you might also like to have it.

[Signature]

(1)

M00643

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

Mailing Address:
12240 Coffeewood Drive
P.O. Box 1000
Mitchells, Virginia 22729

FROM THE DESK OF:

S. Jones

File: _____ Location: _____

Phone: ^{Redacted}
Pager:
Cellular Phone:

FAX: 540/727-7116

TO:

Diana Gannon

FAX NUMBER:

(804) 323-2312

NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

TELE. NUMBER:

^{Redacted}

DATE: *3/23/99*

Subject:

Diana,

I contacted Hanover Court and told them that RDC needed a copy of the commitment order for Madi and that I'd like one sent to me here at Culpeper. I told them to send the RDC copy to the attention of the superintendent. The enclosed is what I received. Thought you might also like to have it.

[Signature]

INVESTIGATION: Cadet Mahe guilty to charges given to Warren - M00644
stated that cadet Mahe became hostile after reviewing his
schedule changes. Cadet began to use abusive language
which continued after given a prompt. Cadet was given a
directive (15 push-ups) ^{was} after the prompt for abusive
language. Cadet refused the directive.

OFFENSE: Failure to Comply with Program Aiding DATE CHARGED: 3/23/99 TIME CHARGED: 3:00 pm
Abusive Language

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: L. Westbrook NAME L. Westbrook SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper NAME Sgt. Cooper SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 3-28 TIME: 0930 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: 16 M00645DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/1/99 Time: 3:18 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff # 005
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

- Isolation - 5 days
- Program Restriction - 1 day
- 5

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (X)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (X) NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (X) NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (X) NO ()

Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiReason for Detention: Assault on StaffDate: 4/5/99 Time: 9:50 A.M. / P.M.Sergeant Signature: [Signature]Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 4-6-99 Time: 3:13 A.M. / P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Jesse D. Johnson, Jimmy Thomas

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs Isolation - 48 Suspended
 2. 72 hrs to serve - 4 hrs served = 68 to serve
 3. _____

to be concluded on 4-9-99 (date) 11:13 AM (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: Mikal MahdiDecision of Review/Appeal: Denied; staff observed incidentSignature of Appellant: [Signature]Date: 4/6/99 Time: 1442 A.M. / P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: I did not hit staff
with a broomWard Signature: Mikal MahdiDate: 4/6/99Time: 3:20 A.M. / P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00646

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/1/99 TIME: 3:40 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi FILE #: _____

SEX: Male UNIT: 14 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault on Staff (Teacher Mr. Wilkins)

WITNESSES: M. A. Crutchfield S.C.O.

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date, at the time above, T. Officer
H. Crutchfield told cadet Mikal Mahdi that
he had to go back to his room because the teacher
Mr. Wilkins wrote a charge on him so, he cannot
leave to go to his cotage #14, he will be remaining in Unit 17
Next, Mikal Mahdi, Mikal threw a broom right
on Mr. Wilkins head and T. immediately call a
10-33 to SGTs and Lts to come down to Unit 17 because
a Staff was assaulted by a cadet on the radio
Everyone responded with great effort the SGTs, Lts,
and P.D.I. and the C.D.I.

STAFF REPORTING: M. A. Crutchfield M. A. Crutchfield
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/1/99 REPORTING TIME: 3:40 P.M.

INVESTIGATION: JESSE JEFFERSON - WAS given his ride he stated that M00647
he was talking to Cadet MANDI when Mr. Wilkins got out with the broom.

Cadet Thomas stated that he was in the window observing the incident - he
stated that Mrs. Cantelfield was writing something down at the desk and Mr. Wilkins
was doing paperwork and the broom came from an area where others were
standing.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00648

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

Redacted

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#:

DATE OF INCIDENT: April 1st '99

TIME: 3:18

A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #:

SEX: M

UNIT: 16

DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: Redacted

UNIT: Redacted

DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX: Redacted

UNIT: Redacted

DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault on Staff

WITNESSES: ACD Ms. Crutchfield

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Cadet Mikal Mahdi had been given a
Fortune to Comply / Sexual Misconduct by me and
was locked down after lunch break.

Around 3:00pm Cadet Mikal Mahdi was
observed leaving the lock hall way and Ms Crutchfield
advised him that he would not leave, he had another charge.
He then pulled down his pants and began
walking around in back.

I next observed him out of the corner of my
eye (to the left) walking around in the main area.

I next heard Ms Crutchfield ask what are you
going to do with. The next thing I realize I was hit in the
head and was falling back. I then in the confusion asked for 1033.

STAFF REPORTING: T. A. Wilkins

NAME

J. S. Wilkins

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: April 1st '99

REPORTING TIME: 3:35

INVESTIGATION: Cadet ^(now) stated not charge guilty to charge. M00649
Cadet Mahdi stated that while he was conversating with
Mr. Wilkins about a separate incident which took place, a broom
was thrown from a crowd of cadets. The broom that Mahdi
stated came from the crowd of cadets struck Mr. Wilkins in
the head. JCO - Crutchfield stated that Cadet Mahdi was
not conversating with Mr. Wilkins because Mr. Wilkins back was
toward Cadet Mahdi. Crutchfield stated that she witnessed
Mahdi picking up a broom which he threw at Mr. Wilkins while his
I was not on the left side of the head back was turned
DATE 4/5/89 TIME 9:50 am
OFFENSE: Assault on Staff #005 CHARGED: CHARGED:

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: L. Westbrook NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Parson NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES NO

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY: DATE: TIME: A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: DATE: 4-9 TIME: 0945 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: 16 M00650

DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/1/99 Time: 3:18 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff # 005
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. Isolation - 5 days
2. Program Restriction - 10 days
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (☒)
Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()
Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()
(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)
Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()
Reason for Detention: Assault on Staff

Ward Signature: *

Date: 4/5/99 Time: 9:50 A.M. / P.M.
Sergeant Signature: _____ Ward Signature: * Mikal Mahdi
Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 4-6-99 Time: 3:13 A.M. / P.M.
Staff Representative: _____
Staff and Wards who Testified: James D. Johnson; Jimmy THOMAS

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()
Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs Isolation - 48 Suspended
2. 72 hrs to serve - 4 hrs served = 68 to serve
3. _____

to be concluded on 4-9-99 (date) 11:13 am (time)
Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (☒) SIGNATURE: Mikal Mahdi
Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Comment: staff observed incident
Done

Signature of Appellant: _____
Date: 4/6/99 Time: 1442 A.M. / P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: I did not hit staff
with a broom

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi Date: 4/6/99 Time: 3:20 A.M. / P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00651

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/1/99 TIME: 3:40 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Nikal Mahdi FILE #: _____

SEX: Male UNIT: 14 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault on Staff (Teacher Mr. Wilkins)

WITNESSES: M. H. Crutchfield J.C.O.

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date, at the time above, T. Officer
M. H. Crutchfield told cadet Nikal Mahdi that
he had to go back to his room because the teacher
Mr. Wilkins wrote a charge on him so, he cannot
leave to go to his cotage #14, he will be remaining in Unit 17
Next, moment Mahdi, Nikal threw a broom right
on Mr. Wilkins head and T. immediately call a
10 33 to SGTs and Lts to come down to Unit 17 because
a staff was assaulted by a cadet on the road
Everyone responded with great effort the SGTs, Lts,
and P.D.I. and the C.D.I.

STAFF REPORTING: M. H. Crutchfield M. H. Crutchfield
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/1/99 REPORTING TIME: 3:40 P.M.

INVESTIGATION: JESSE D. JEFFERSON - WAS GIVEN HIS RIG he stated that he was talking to Cadet MANDI when Mr. Williams got that with the broom.

M00652

Cadet Thomas stated that he was in the window observing the incident - he stated that Mrs. Cutchfield was waiting something down at the desk and Mr. Williams was doing paperwork and the broom came from an area where others were standing.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

DATE OF INCIDENT: April 1st 95

TIME: 3:18 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault on staff

WITNESSES: ACD Mrs. Crutchfield

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Cadet Mikol Mahdi had been given a Failure to Comply / Sexual Misconduct by me and was locked down after lunch break.

Around 3:00pm cadet Mikeal Mehdi was observed leaving the lock well way and Mr Crutchfield advised him that he would not leave, he had another charge. He then pulled down his pants and began walking around in back.

I next observed him out of the corner of my eye (to the left) walking around of the main area.

I next heard the Crutchfield ask what are you going to do with. The next thing I realize I was hit in the head and was falling back. I then in the confusion asked for 1033.

STAFF REPORTING: T. R. Williams
NAME

J. A. Wilkins
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: April 1st '95

REPORTING TIME: 3:35

INVESTIGATION: Cadet ^(Saw) ~~did not charge~~ going to charge ~~gi~~ M00654
Cadet Mahdi stated that while he was conversating with
Mr. Wilkins about a separate incident which took place, a broom
was thrown from a crowd of cadets. The broom that Mahdi
stated came from the crowd of cadets struck Mr. Wilkins in
the head. JCO - Crutchfield stated that Cadet Mahdi was
not conversating with Mr. Wilkins because Mr. Wilkins back was
toward Cadet Mahdi. Crutchfield stated that she witnessed
Mahdi picking up a broom which he threw at Mr. Wilkins while his
back was ~~turn~~ I was not on the left side of the head
DATE 4/5/89 TIME 9:50 am
OFFENSE: Assault on Staff #005 CHARGED: 4/5/89 CHARGED: 9:50 am

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: L. Westbrook NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Poyser NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES NO

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY: DATE: TIME: A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: DATE: 4-9 TIME: 0945 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00655

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____

TIME: 6:15

A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M

UNIT: 17

DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____

UNIT: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____

UNIT: _____

DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Destruction of state property

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Thursday April 8, 1999 at 6:15pm cadet M. Mahdi in his room on Isolation, staff I. Riley making door checks noticed the cadet light off in his room. Staff I. Riley turn on the switch but the light wouldn't come on. Staff I. Riley open the door and notice the the cadet had broken the light fixture, and had hide it under his bed. Staff I. Riley remove two long screws from the cadet room, but the cadet wouldn't comply so that staff could get the light fixture. After again talking to the cadet he gave staff the light fixture. Staff then called the Sgt's on duty to inform them.

STAFF REPORTING: Irvin Riley

NAME

Irvin Riley

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: April 8, 1999

REPORTING TIME: 10:30pm

Revised 4/1/98

A004939

INVESTIGATION: Officer T. Kelly was set on cables
on maki in his room, Cable had pull paper
set out of ceiling was lying on floor
Bed offense was white on cable for
destruction of state property

M00656

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 4/8/99 TIME CHARGED: 6:15 pm

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Richard Hall NAME Richard P Hall SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Lopez NAME Sgt. Lopez SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 4-13 TIME: 1730 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

vised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCH OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahli UNIT: CEM00657

DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/9/99 Time: 6:15 PM A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Destruction of State property
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 30 Center Loss
2. Pay Restitution for damage
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☐) NO (☒) Ward Signature: Mikal Mahli

Reason for Detention: in violation he put down light fixture down

Date: 4/9/99 Time: 12:00 A.M./P.M.
Sergeant Signature: Rocher Ward Signature: Mikal Mahli
Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)

- Sanctions: 1. 30 Center Loss
2. Pay Restitution for damage
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☒) SIGNATURE: Mikal Mahli

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____ A.M./P.M.

Reviewed 4/21/99

7004941

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MAHDI MIRAL UNIT: 17 M00658DATE OF OFFENSE: 4-10-99 Time: 7:25 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 120 hrs Isolation (Suspended) ALLBAY IN ISOLATION for another offense.
2. 60 days Loss of Privilege
3. 90 days Loss of Contact

Do you plead: GUILTY (✓) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓)

Reason for Detention: Allegation during Isolation time, 9/4/98 Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiDate: 4-12-99 Time: 2:00 A.M./P.M.Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____

Date _____

Time _____

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00659

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

*other staff too. I told him I
to/would underestimate him
or any other cadet regardless of
reputation.*

STAFF REPORTING: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

Revised 4/1/98

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00660.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

8/19/98

A004944

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00661

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____

TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

I. Sheppard had not grabbed him. He stated he just don't care no more since he has received 6 more months for assault on staff (Mr. Wilkins). He stated that for now on he was going to knock some people out and try to escape if/when the opportunity presents itself. I told him he just dig a deeper whole for himself. I had no incident during this time. He did state that I told him he moves slow and

STAFF REPORTING: _____

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____

REPORTING TIME: _____

Revised 4/1/98

A004945

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00662

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

WITNESSED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

REMARKS: _____

dated 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00663

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____DATE OF INCIDENT: April 10, 1999 TIME: 1926 A.M. (P.M.)NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Nabdi FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Saturday, April 10, 1999 at 1926 hours
Cedric M. Nabdi entered the unit in
handcuffs with Sgts. Jones and Yaguer
to Book and Release. At 2115 we took
M. Nabdi out to shower him. While
out he began to tell us what
happened, like how he tried to push
B. Pullen in the room and take
her keys. His whole idea was to
escape. He stated that he'd planned
it for a while and would have
succeeded if L. Baptist, S. Robinson and

STAFF REPORTING: PATRICIA ABER Patricia ABER
NAME SIGNATUREREPORTING DATE: April 15, 1999 REPORTING TIME: 0900

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00664

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004948

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00665

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4-10-99 TIME: 7:15 A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: Cadet Mahdi FILE #: _____

SEX: Male UNIT: 17 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault on staff

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On 4-10-99 in unit #17, I Officer George Murray saw "Miss" Officer Pullian come running to the front seating area. Officer Pullian asked me to call a 10-33, because she said cadet Mahdi had taken her radio. I immediately called a 10-33. Cadet Mahdi then came to the front and started to wrestle for my radio. In the process the water fountain was knocked from the wall. Cadet Mahdi saw that he couldn't take my radio, so he retried. Sgt. Yazvac, Sgt. Jones, Officer Byrd, Barnett and Allen came and restrained cadet Mahdi.

STAFF REPORTING: George Murray NAME George Murray SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4-10-99 REPORTING TIME: 8:40

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00666

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

INTERVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ____ NO ____

DESCRIPTION: _____

WITNESSED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

WITNESSED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

dated 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00667

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4-10-99 TIME: 8:30 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: 17 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On The Above Date + Time, when I Mr Barney entered Unit 17, after a 10-33 encounter, I Mr Barney was asked by Staff Pulliam to lock Down the cadets for Showers. As I started locking Down the kids, I notice when Officer Yarnac was letting Staff MURRAY out of The Unit, AS I began to ASK for another cadet to lock Down, I heard A NOISE At the Door and Officer MURRAY was trying to Force his way Back In the unit. to get after Baptist As officer YARNAC, Bernotte, and officer Pulliam tried to restrain officer MURRAY I Mr BARNEY GRABBED cadet Baptist and held him until the Situation was under control

STAFF REPORTING: M. Barney M. Barney
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4-10-99 REPORTING TIME: 8:30

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00668

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

IVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

AME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

OMMENTS: _____

vised 8/19/98

4004952

[illegible]

MURRAY TO CALL A 12-3-2-1
 and he said that when he by
 the time he was about to call
 it again the cadet had charge
 the staff and (P) took his
 radio but he put it back
 back pocket (P) then started
 started gapping for the radio so
 the started struggling and the cadet
 ran the staff into the water
 fountain and it came off the
 wall then I ran over with the
 help of SHAWN RICHARD AND T. Smith
 we gap the cadet and took
 him in the training area so
 we thought he was drunk
 let him go and he won't come
 back ever and told the staff
 one of all motherfucker that I
 put the keys on the floor so
 before he could take that to
 another level the staff were
 to react to the call so they
 took him to his room and
 then the brought him back out
 and took him to unit 10 and

[REDACTED] BIA (Sgt JONES) SGT YASVAC

TOLD EVER BODY THAT I WAS GOING TO
 WEIR. AND WHEN THEY SAID I WAS ALL
 WRITING THAT SO I SAID I WOULD
 I SAID THAT I WAS GOING TO GO
 MORE TO GET THE OTHER THING. AND
 AND THAT WAS ALL I DID IN MY
 DAYS. AND AT THAT TIME I WAS
 WAS NOT GOING TO GO. AND I WAS
 AND I WAS GOING TO GO. AND I WAS
 OF CONTROL AND I WAS COMING AFTER
 ME BECAUSE I WAS THE ONLY ONE
 AND I WAS THE ONLY ONE. AND I WAS
 TRYING TO GO BACK TO I
 TIL THE OTHERS WERE ALL
 OFF. AND WHEN I WAS
 I WAS TAKING MY
 ME. AND I WAS GOING TO
 I COULD NOT GO. AND I WAS
 AND I WAS GOING TO GO. AND I WAS
 THE OTHERS AND I WAS I WAS
 TIL THE OTHERS WERE ALL
 I THEY GOT THE OTHERS
 THE TIME EVERYTHING WAS
 AND ALL THE OTHER KIDS WERE
 CLAM AND WE WAITING FOR SOMEONE
 TO TAKE US DOWN FOR SHOWER
 THE OTHERS WERE ALL

I PICK UP A CAR FROM THE
 AND WE DID SHOWER AND I
 GOT THAT NIGHT WE WERE SLEEPING WELL
 THAT IS ALL I KNOW IF YOU WANT
 IT IN BEFORE THAT JUST COME
 AND ASK

I DO SWORN TO THE
 TRUTH FROM CP A 1-10-99

continued...

4-10-99

% Pulliam grabbed Mahdi and cadets S. Robinson, Smith, and L. Baptist grabbed Mahdi from me and pulled him away. Mahdi then said "I don't give fuck no more one of you better drop your keys." At that time Sgt Yazvac, Sgt Jones, and the response team entered the unit. I told them Mahdi had taken my radio, pulled me into the room and said he was going to break out and that they needed to get him out. They then handcuffed him and took him to unit 16 Winston cottage. Sgt. Yazvac came back to the unit to get % Murray and cadet Baptist said "each he needs to go Making, M&P handle this unit alone." % Murray was out of the door and came back into the unit and was ready to fight cadet Baptist. % Bennett and myself (% Pulliam) held the door to keep % Murray from coming back into the unit.

Vanessa Pulliam % V. Pulliam

DEPT. OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

Extended by Mr. Lock M00674

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4-10-99

TIME: 7:25 A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: Mahdi, MiKAL

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 17 DOB: Redacted

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT:

WITNESSES: PO Murray

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date and approximate time I PO V. Pulliam was locking cadets down for showers. I was walking cadet MiKA Mahdi to his room and he asked "Can I flush my toilet." As I was closing his door he pulled the door which pulled me forward into the room he then said "Fuck this" Grabbed me by my neck took my radio and said "I'm gonna break out of this bitch" when he went for the door to close me in the room I pulled his arm, ^{scared} and pulled him back into the room. I ran up front to the dayroom and yelled call a 1033 Mahdi got my radio at that time Mahdi was behind me and he went to PO Murray and told him to give him his mothering radio. A struggle with Mahdi + PO Murray began.

STAFF REPORTING: Vinessa Pulliam PO V. Pulliam
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4-10-99

REPORTING TIME: 10:00pm

INVESTIGATION: Conley MAHDI admitted and plead
guilty, stating he only did it because he caught M00675
a three for m. wicks

OFFENSE: Assault on Staff DATE CHARGED: 4-12-99 TIME CHARGED: 2200

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Li. Groubich [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: Ag. Cooper [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 4-13 TIME: 1730 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
ICC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahili UNIT: N M00676

DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/11/99 Time: 7:20 (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Cadet
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. have to pull 48 for recense
2. offense & give bond
3. 48 for recense total bond

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()
Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)
Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)
(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)
Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒) Ward Signature: X Mikal Mahili
Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 4/11/99 Time: 10 Am (A.M./P.M.)
Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: X [Signature]
Witness: _____ Signature: X [Signature]

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.
Staff Representative: _____
Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()
Sanctions: 1. 48 hours detention
2. total bond to be served
3. _____
to be concluded on 7:30 (date) 4/15/99 (time)
Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL
Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (☒) SIGNATURE: X Mikal Mahili
Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate _____
Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____ A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00677

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional CenterRedacted
IR#:DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/11/99TIME: 7:20 AM A.M. P.M.NAME OF WARD #1: Mikel Maholi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX: UNIT: DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: assaultWITNESSES: Cadets of Unit 16 of J. Edwards Johnson, L. Allen

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

At approximately 7:25 AM, cadet Maholi was asked to change rooms by Officer Mahony. While doing so he was allowed to go some way from to get some water. Before getting his water cadet Decker made a comment towards cadet Maholi. Cadet Maholi immediately picked up the broom and walked towards cadet Decker and hit him on the head. J. Allen immediately informed Sgt. Hall of the incident.

STAFF REPORTING: L. Allen
NAMESheldon S. Allen
SIGNATUREREPORTING DATE: 4/11/99REPORTING TIME: 7:30 AM

INVESTIGATION: Mutual Mahka was let in room
to get some water, when he came up front get some
water, Cadet exchanged word with a Deved. m
mahka put up Bloom hit cadet on his head, cadet
on mahka was removed to Boat was place Boat on
his room major offence was wrote for assault
on cadet. SAT Hill took night officer do not
let mutual mahka take water to him in room with
Cups take cup Boat when finish drink water

M00678

OFFENSE: Major DATE CHARGED: 4/11/99 TIME CHARGED: 7:20 AM

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Richard Hill NAME R. CHAND HILL SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: LARRY SEWARD NAME Lt. Larry Seward SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☐

DESCRIPTION: _____

ISSUED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 4-12 TIME: 1200 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

vised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00679

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/12/99 0850

TIME: 0850 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MIKAL MAHDI

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

OF WARD #2: Redacted

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

OF WARD #3: Redacted

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: ASSAULT ON STAFF (DODD) FAILURE TO COMPLY

WITNESSES: Redacted

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

CADET MAHDI WAS UP IN POPULATION IN
THE DAY ROOM, WITH HANDCUFFS AND SHACKLES, AS
DIRECTED BY MR. DODD. HE HAD BEEN DOING WELL
THIS MORNING DURING HYGIENE AND BREAKFAST, AND
HAD BEEN SITTING QUIETLY IN THE DAY ROOM.
ALL OF A SUDDEN HE KICKED A METAL DESK
ACROSS THE ROOM HITTING ME IN THE BACK. I
TOLD HIM TO GO TO HIS ROOM AND MR. DODD SAID HE WOULD
TAKE HIM BACK. MR. HILL RESPONDED AND REMOVED
HANDCUFFS AND SHACKLES AND PUT HIM IN ROOM.

STAFF REPORTING: R. MOORE

NAME

R. Moore

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/12/99

REPORTING TIME: 0910

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: M. KAL MANDI UNIT: 16 M00681

DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/17/99 Time: 8.50 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff (2nd) FTC
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 180 Modulation
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (☒)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()

Reason for Detention: As per staff

Ward Signature: X M. Kal Manti

Date: 4/18/99 Time: 8:50

Sergeant Signature: [Signature]

Witness: _____

A.M./P.M. P.M.
Ward Signature: X M. Kal Manti
Signature: [Signature]

HEARING

Date: 4-20-99 Time: 125 A.M./P.M. (P.M.)

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 4 hrs Isolation (Time Served)
2. 30 days Loss of Privilege
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: X M. Kal Manti

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/27/99

TIME: 10:45 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1:

Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: m

UNIT: 16

DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____ NAME: _____

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX: _____

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT:

Assault (Simple)

WITNESSES:

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Cadet Mahdi and Cadet Schultz were arguing over a chair. That's when Skiff saw Mahdi slip Schultz in the face and dare him to run up on him. Schultz didn't and Mahdi went to his room quietly.

STAFF REPORTING:

CK Circuit

NAME _____

Julia R. Hunt

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE:

4/27/99

REPORTING TIME: 10:46

10:46

Revised 4/1/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal MahdiUNIT: WK M00683DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/27/99Time: 12:35 A.M./P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault without intent (Simple)
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hrs Detention @ JCC
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (☒)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiReason for Detention: Assault with out intentDate: 4/27/99 Time: 12:35 A.M./P.M.Sergeant Signature: A. B. B. Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 4-28-99 Time: 11:20 A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs of Suspended Time Must be served
 2. 48 hrs will be served CCR was suspended
 3. _____

to be concluded on 4-30-99 (date) 1:00 am (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: Mikal Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

° PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
 IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

Reviewed 4/21/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00684

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: Redacted
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/27/99 TIME: 10:45 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: Redacted AGE: NAME
 OF WARD #2: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE: NAME
 OF WARD #3: FILE #:
 SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Assault (Simple)

WITNESSES:

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

Cadet Mahdi and cadet schultz were arguing over
a chair. That's when staff saw mahdi slap schultz
in the face and dare him to run up on him.
Schultz didn't and mahdi went to his room
quietly.

STAFF REPORTING: CR Grant Curtis R. Grant
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/27/99 REPORTING TIME: 10:46

INVESTIGATION: The Hearing revealed that Cadet Sklitz had
hit Cadet MAHDI with a chair as the two were exchanging
WORDS - AS Cadet MAHDI tried to take the chair he stepped
and slapped Cadet Shultz in the face out of anger - therefore,
I've charged him with Simple Assault.

M00685

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

EDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO /

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 4-28 TIME: 1200 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mika MahdiUNIT: WK

M00686

DATE OF OFFENSE: 4/27/99Time: 12:35 A.M. P.M.

LARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault without intent (Simple)
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hrs Isolation @
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO ()

Reason for Detention: Assault with out intentWard Signature: Mika MahdiDate: 4/27/99Time: 12:35

A.M./P.M.

Sergeant Signature: J. A. BylerWard Signature: Mika Mahdi

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 4-28-99Time: 1120

A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs of Suspended Time Must be Served
 2. 48 hrs will be served 672 hrs. Suspended
 3. _____

to be concluded on 4-30-99 (date) 1120 am (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: Mika Mahdi

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
 IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00687

Redacted

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#:
DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/29/99 TIME: 4:03pm A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikael Mahdi FILE #:
SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: AGE: NAME:
OF WARD #2: FILE #:
SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE: NAME:
OF WARD #3: FILE #:
SEX: UNIT: DOB: AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Refusal to go to room / destruction of state
WITNESSES: Supervisor / Trust to Institutional Security
DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

At approximately 4:05pm, I (JCC officer) entered Unit
16 to begin my shift upon entering the building
I noticed Officer Diba (my good coworker) looking
upstairs, presuming that Mahdi to return to
his room. I told Mahdi to return. He walked into
the back hallway, and then the hallway down
the hallway. He then began having a
conversation with some of the other cadets there
the lights had been turned off and Mahdi's
actions. C.D. Wesley was the first to arrive
while St. Wesley and myself (JCC officer) waited
for lights to arrive, Mahdi began destroying
the fire alarm.

STAFF REPORTING: JCC officer NAME: SIGNATURE:

REPORTING DATE: 4/29/99 REPORTING TIME: 6:00pm

INVESTIGATION: _____

Cadet Mr. MAHUR admitted and plead
guilty due to being mad at
his counselor

M00688

OFFENSE: Threat to Institutional DATE 4-29-99 TIME 2:55
Security CHARGED: 4-29-99 CHARGED: 2:55

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: LT GRUBB [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. [Signature] [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 5-3 TIME: 1200 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00689

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 4/29/99 TIME: 4:07 pm A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Makal Mahdi FILE #: _____

SEX: M UNIT: 16 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: CDT Wesley, Mr Barker, Officer Delta Long

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

When cadet Mahdi turned his back to
again strike the fire alarm, CDT Wesley
and myself searched the cadet using handcuffs
with me I CDT Wesley noticed cadet Mahdi
upper body & legs when restrained his lower
body we then carried the cadet into his
room, and placed him face down on his
bed. Mr Barker had arrived by this time,
and assisted in placing cadet Mahdi in
handcuffs until the staff arrived. ^{They} finish
the procedure by also placing Mahdi in leg
restraints.

STAFF REPORTING: J. S. [unclear] Sheldon E. [unclear]
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/29/99 REPORTING TIME: 6:00 pm

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00690

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004974

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00691

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____DATE OF INCIDENT: April 29, 1999 TIME: 4:15 A.M. P.M.NAME OF WARD #1: Michael Mahdi FILE #: _____SEX: male UNIT: 16 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Inst. SecurityWITNESSES: JCO Allen, C.D.I. Wesley

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

DURING CASEWORK CONTACT, CADET BECAME UPSET
& WALKED OUT OF HIS ROOM TOWARD THE FRONT HALL.
HE WAS ASKED SEVERAL TIMES TO RETURN TO HIS
ROOM BUT HE REFUSED. AT THAT TIME THE SGT
WAS CALLED FOR ASSISTANCE. WHILE WAITING FOR THE
SGT. TO ARRIVE CADET MAHDI TORE THE ISOLATION
SHEET FROM THE DOOR, THREW THE TRASH CAN IN THE
HALL & DESTROYED THE FIRE ALARM. C.D.I. Wesley
& JCO Allen had to physically restrain the cadet
by using P.R.T. & place him RESTRAIN
in his room.

STAFF REPORTING: JL Booker J. H. Booker

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4-29-99 REPORTING TIME: 4:15 pm.

Revised 4/1/98

A004925

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00692

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

NOTED 8/19/98

8/19/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MAHOI, MIKAL UNIT: 16 M00693
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 4-29-99 Time: 407 A.M. / P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Institutional Security
 which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 72 hrs Suspended Isolation from 4-12-99
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()
 Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)
 Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)
 (If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)
 Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒) Ward Signature: Mikal Mahoi
 Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 4-29-99 Time: 2155 A.M. / P.M.
 Sergeant Signature: LT J. Smith Ward Signature: Mikal Mahoi
 Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.
 Staff Representative: _____
 Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()
 Sanctions: 1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____
 to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)
 Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____
 Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____
 Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00694

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 5-5-99

TIME: 7:35 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikel Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M

UNIT: 16

DOB: Redacted

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #2:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3:

FILE #:

SEX:

UNIT:

DOB:

AGE:

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Inst. Security

WITNESSES: JCO Meharg

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date & time Cadet Mahdi
was given push ups for cursing. Cadet Mahdi
refused push ups and when was instructed
to go to his room he stated he wasn't
going and continued to be argumentative.
Cadet Mahdi attempted to grab a milk crate
sitting on the desk, but I took it from him.
He took the chairs that were stacked and
threw them in the floor, turned the wall
locker over and also the staff desk

STAFF REPORTING: RE Henderson
NAME

RE Henderson
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 5-5-99

REPORTING TIME: 8:00 AM

INVESTIGATION:

Cobb refuse to sign & a hearing he
plead guilty, he stated that he was not going
to put his name on anything, Officer
McLary witness to this matter

M00695

OFFENSE:

Marij

DATE

CHARGED:

5/5/99

TIME

CHARGED:

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT:

J. A. Boyer
NAMEJ. A. Boyer
SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT:

Larry Seward
NAMEL. Seward
SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED:

YES

NO

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY:

DATE:

TIME:

A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME:

[Signature]

DATE:

5-7

TIME:

1330

A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS:

JCS OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: We M00696DATE OF OFFENSE: 5-5-99 Time: 10:25 (A.M./P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat To Security Institutional
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hrs Isolation
2. _____
3. _____

Cadet Refuse To Sign For A Hearing
OR Plead guilty, 24 hrs IsolationDo you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY ()
Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()
Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO () Ward Signature: X
Reason for Detention: Threat To InstitutionalDate: 5-5-99 Time: 10:25 (A.M./P.M.)
Sergeant Signature: AAB Ward Signature: X
Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: 5-5-99 Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 24 hrs + 72 hrs from Suspended Time
2. = TOTAL OF 96 hrs to serve
3. _____

to be concluded on 5-9-99 (date) 10:25 AM (time)

Hearing Officer: _____

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR
IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
MEDICAL INTERIM FORM

C.M. M00697

Redacted

NAME: Mahdi M. Kal

DATE OF BIRTH:

FILE NO: Redacted

FACILITY: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

REPORTING PERIOD: 3-15-99 - 5-10-99

3/26/99 Youth cold & flu, drowsy + P.O.
BP x 3 days, problem resolved

MEDICAL / DENTAL PROBLEMS:

MEDICATION: None

OUTSIDE - CLINIC VISITS: None

SICK CALL: ☒ / ROUTINE: ☐ NONE: ☐

MISCELLANEOUS: None

Prepared by: Sharon C. Tinsley

Date of Report: 5-10-99

cc: Master File
Medical File
Transfer File

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00698

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 11 JUN 99

TIME: 15:30 (A.M.) (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: TRINELL BOWEN

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 14 DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

NAME OF WARD #2: Mikhi Maholi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: M UNIT: 14 DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

NAME OF WARD #3: Redacted

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted

AGE: Redacted NAME: Redacted

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security / Kidding and
(Trying to escalate a riot) / Abetting

WITNESSES: POW Threatt POW Redd B

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date and time while in the
unit during a search of the cadets I heard
POW Threatt call for removal. I went over to
the TV side where he was holding the other
cadets to be searched. Cadet Bowen + Maholi
were circling POW Threatt with the other cadets
in line watching. Cadet Maholi picked up
a chair as cadet Bowen was very abusive
and making threats to (POW) Threatt and myself.
Both cadets refused to leave the unit or
the ADD call for them to come out the unit.
Cadets Bowen + Maholi refused to comply to

STAFF REPORTING: Larry Pierce
NAME

[Signature]
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 11 JUN 99

REPORTING TIME: 16:10

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00699

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ____ NO ____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004983

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00700

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 11 JUN 99 TIME: 15:30 A.M. (P.M.)

NAME OF WARD #1: Trinell Bowen FILE #: _____
 SEX: M UNIT: 14 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME
 OF WARD #2: Mike Moshali FILE #: _____
 SEX: M UNIT: 14 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME
 OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____
 SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security / Rioting + Abetting
(Trying to escape a Riot)
 WITNESSES: POA Thwait POA Leeb, B

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

anything that was asked of them to do. The
other cadets had to be moved to another side
of the unit to be searched. The two cadets
were locked on the "TV side" away from
the rest of the cadets. They continued to
make threats and walk into our personal
space to start a conflict with both POAs.
Cadet Bowen also picked up the chair to
use as a weapon trying to start a fight.
Both cadet behavior resulted in the loss of control
of the supervision of the search after Founders Day.
Request that both cadet receive SOC

STAFF REPORTING: Larry Fierro Ly Ori
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 11 JUN 99 REPORTING TIME: 16:10

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00701

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004985

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____DATE OF INCIDENT: 11 JUN 99 TIME: 1530 (A.M. P.M.)NAME OF WARD #1: BOWEN, TRINELLE L. FILE #: _____SEX: MALE UNIT: 14 DOB: _____ AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: THREAT TO INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY, THREATEN
WITNESSES: POI READI, POI PIERCE GEISTAR

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME CADET BOWEN DID
PURPOSE A THREAT TO INSTITUTION SECURITY WHILE IN
UNIT 14. CADET WAS PROTECTED FOR HIS DISRUPTIVE
BEHAVIOR, (PLAYING TALKING REFUSING TO FALL IN)
THE BEHAVIOR CONTINUE AWARDED PUNISHMENT
CADET DID NOT GET ON TASK THE BEHAVIOR
CONTINUE AWARDED REMOVAL FOR FAILURE TO
COMPLY. CADET BOWEN REFUSE TO BE REMOVED,
CADET BOWEN WAS OUT OF CONTROL USING ABUSIVE
LANGUAGE THREATEN POI THREAT "I AM GOING TO
FUCK UP YOU UP ANOTHER FUCKER, I WILL FUCK YOU
UP DOING COUNT ON THE GROVE. YOU PUNK ASS

STAFF REPORTING: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

INVESTIGATION: TRINER BOWEN STATED ALL THE UNITS M00703
WERE TAKING ON P.D.I. THREAT. CADET STATED P.D.I. THREAT
DROPPED THE WHOLE UNIT FOR 15. AFTER THAT HE REMOVED
HIM & CADET MAHDT. CADET SAID HE NEVER PICKED UP A
AND CHAIR, AND HE WAS WAITING BY THE DOOR FOR SGT. HILL.
IN ACCOUNTS WRITTEN BY P.D.I.'S THREAT & PIERCE CADET WILL
BE CHARGED WITH MDD 006. FURTHER INVESTIGATION MAY
NEED TO BE DONE BY HENKINS SGT IN THIS INCIDENT.

OFFENSE: MDD 006 DATE CHARGED: 6-11-99 TIME CHARGED: 10:28 PM

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: L. JONES L. Jones
NAME SIGNATURE

INTERVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. POOPER Sgt. Pooper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

ISSUED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: [Signature] DATE: 6-15 TIME: 1145 A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 11 JUN 99 TIME: 1530 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL D. FILE #: _____

SEX: MALE UNIT: 14 DOB: Redacted AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: THREAT TO INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY

WITNESSES: POI PIERCE, POI LERVI

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME WHILE IN UNIT 14
BRING SHAKING DOWN CADET MAHDI DID PURPOSE
A THREAT TO THE INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY. CADET
MAHDI WAS PROMPTED CONTINUING HIS NEGATIVE
BEHAVIOR. THE BEHAVIOR CONTINUE AWARDED PUNCH UPS
(10) (CADET BEING LOUD OUT OF CONTROL AND
MOVING AROUND AFTER BEING TOLD TO FALL IN
CONTINUE DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR), AWARDED F.E.M.O.H.I.
CADET MAHDI REFUSE REMOVAL. CADET START
WALKING AROUND WITH CADET BOWEN. CADET
MAHDI DID PICK UP A CHAIR AT THIS TIME
POI PIERCE ENTER THE ROOM AND ORDER

STAFF REPORTING: _____
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

INVESTIGATION: ON THE ACCOUNTS OF PDI TH' ATT, PDI+ PIERC, CHADET & MIKAH MAHDI will be charged MOD 006. CHADET M. H. 121 M00705
EXPLAIN Sgt Hill removed him, and said come on with me, and I'll check into to this incident LATER. Further
LATER INVESTIGATION INTO THIS INCIDENT MAY be needed
in the leading officer level. CHADET requested adhering
with Sgt. Cooper.

OFFENSE: MOD-006 DATE CHARGED: 6-11-99 TIME CHARGED: 10:19 pm

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: L. Jones [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: [Signature] [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW -

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL D. FILE #: _____SEX: MALE UNIT: 14 DOB: Redacted AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

CASEY MAHDI TO DROP THE CHAIR, ALL OF THE CHAIRS HAD TO BE REMOVED FROM THE ROOM, TO ANOTHER ROOM. CASEY MAHDI STATED LET FUCKER THESE MOTHER FUCKER UP, "POI PIERRE AND MY SELF (POI THREATT)", THE DUTY OFFICER WAS CALLED FOR ASSISTANT. SGT HILL DID RESPOND TO REMOVE CASEY MAHDI. INTERFERENCE WITH STAFF COULD RESULT IN THE LOSS OF CONTROL OF SUPERVISEE OR ESCALATES TO A DANGEROUS SITUATION.

STAFF REPORTING: THREATT POI [Signature] POI
NAME SIGNATUREREPORTING DATE: 11 JUN 99 REPORTING TIME: 1620

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00707

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ____ NO ____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A004991

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MIKAL MAHDI UNIT: 1K M00708DATE OF OFFENSE: 6-11-99 Time: 15:30 A.M. / (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Institutional Security
which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 22 hrs. ISOLATION
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NO GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓)

Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 6-11-99 Time: 10:19 A.M. / (P.M.)Sergeant Signature: [Signature]Ward Signature: Mikal Mahdi

Witness: _____

HEARING

Date: 6-14-99 Time: 2:35 A.M. / (P.M.)

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 28 hrs Isolation - 4 hrs = 24 hrs to serve2. 30 days loss of priv. priv.

3. _____

to be concluded on 6-15-99 (date) 2:35 pm (time)Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (✓) NO () SIGNATURE: Mikal MahdiDecision of Review/Appeal: DeniedSignature of Appellate: [Signature]Date: 6/14/99 Time: 2:35 A.M. / (P.M.)

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because:

I was wrote up for a
Major offense when it was a moderate.
I should be going home Aug 6 if
I have no charge. My reason is because
I would like to go home. And other people
got removed for twos and went to the cottage

Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiDate: June 14, 99Time: 2:50A.M. / (P.M.)

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
HANOVER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
HANOVER, VIRGINIA

REPORT OF CONTACT

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME: Mikal D. Mahdi
DOB: Redacted
FILE: Redacted
CIRC: J. Booker
DATE SEEN: 6-15-99
DATE OF REPORT: 6-16-99

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1999
HANOVER JUVENILE
CORRECTIONAL CENTER

While I was visiting Gee Cottage yesterday, Mr. Gomez told me Mikal wanted to speak to a psychologist. After confirming that he did not have an assigned therapist, I met with Mikal in his room. He was serving isolation time after an incident on 6-15-99 in which he had to be physically restrained and returned to his room.

Mikal presented as an angry, oppositional youth who complained about being treated unfairly. He claimed the precipitating major offense for which he was in Gee Cottage should have been a moderate --- but he failed to mention that he had thrown a chair at the PDI. He tried to portray himself as an intellectually limited youth, who was incapable of completing the Leader program. In actuality, testing places him solidly in the average range of intelligence. He claimed he would never be able to complete his time in the open population, and he wanted to stay in his room in Gee Cottage until his release date. "I can't go thirty days without a Category III!" He also complained about his LOS being too long, considering he had only violated probation. Again, he left out pertinent details about his offense history.

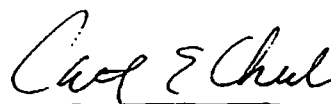
I suggested he fill out a grievance if he believed his due process was improperly handled. JCO Gomez, who had accompanied me to Mikal's room, said he would supply him with the grievance form and turn it in to Sgt. Hill. I indicated that the IRC would consider his case as soon as his isolation time was completed. I also suggested that he complete his isolation successfully so staff would not have an excuse to extend it or write another category. He seemed satisfied with this.

Mikal is an angry, hypervigilant youth, who tends to act out preemptively when he feels threatened. He takes little responsibility for his behavior, using minimization and rationalization to justify his actions. He is suspicious of others (in particular, authority figures) and is likely to react impulsively before carefully considering the consequences. I would suspect that he would not be a

RE: Mikal Mahdi

Page 2

good candidate for insight oriented psychotherapy at this time. A more cognitive-behavioral approach to modify his behavior might be beneficial, with an emphasis on recognizing cognitive distortions and utilizing basic problem solving techniques.



Catherine E. Cheek, M.S.
Psychologist Senior
Behavioral Services Unit

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 22 June 99

TIME: 1330 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mikal Mahdi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: male UNIT: 17 DOB: Redacted

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #:

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME: _____

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #:

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Inst. Security

WITNESSES: PDS Carmichael PDS Adams- SGT Satlow

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

on the Above date and Time POE Adam, and myself POE
Chamichael were to Give Class in the unit. Carter Mahdi
stated Fuck you motherfucker we aren't doing sh.t, and
Threw newspapers on the floor, I Asked Carter Mahdi to
pick up paper, he Refused, I then told Carter he would
be going to his room, he then stated Fuck you mother-
fucker, I'm Not doing sh.t, I notified SGT Baylon
Carter refused. SGT Fortner Building and Carter still
Refused, After SGT Baylon notified GI. Seward That
Carter refused, he got up, he then Threw A Book
At me it missed, then He was Taken to his room

STAFF REPORTING: PDI Council
NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 22-June 89

REPORTING TIME: 1340

INVESTIGATION: Cadet refuse to sign. He former he
stated he did not know what I gave him
Cadet received 24 hrs isolation for his action

M00712

OFFENSE: Majors DATE CHARGED: 6/12/99 TIME CHARGED: 2:00

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: J.A. Baylon J.A. Baylon
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt Cooper Sgt Cooper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: M. Kat MahdiUNIT: SC

M00713

DATE OF OFFENSE: 6/22/99Time: 2:00A.M. ☒ P.M. ☒

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to institutional security

which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hrs Isolation
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☐)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☐)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO (☐)Ward Signature: xReason for Detention: Threat to institutional securityDate: 6/22/99Time: 2:00A.M. ☒ P.M. ☒Sergeant Signature: J. A. BaylaWard Signature: x

Witness: _____

Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____

Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)

- Sanctions: 1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☐) SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]Date: 6/23/99Time: 10:59 A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

* PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

Commonwealth of Virginia
DEPARTMENT of JUVENILE JUSTICE
Central Review Committee Referral

1

Ward's Name: <u>MIKAL MAHDI</u>	DOB: <u>Redacted</u>	FN: <u>Redacted</u>
Living Unit: <u>14</u>	Referral Source: <u>J. L. HOOKER, CRC</u> (Name/Title)	

Referral for: ☐ Facility Transfer ☒ Appeal of an IRC decision
☐ Service Plan Modification ☐ Major Offender Release Review
☐ Case Review or Consultation

IRC Disposition Attached ☐

Additional Comments or Explanation: _____

Ward's Statement: I understand the reason for and the contents of this referral. I ☐ do ☐ do not want to be at the CRC meeting when this referral is considered.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

Disposition

Date: 6-22-99

CRC recommended consideration for transfer to Culpeper JCC.

Signatures of Committee Members:

Deanna White (Chair/BSU)
Joe Little (JCC Operations Representative)
Josephine Nierman (202212) (DCB Representative)

Ward's Statement: I understand the CRC's disposition of this referral. I ☐ do ☐ do not want to grieve this disposition to the Chief of Operations.

 Signature of Ward

Master Transfer: CWS

DJJ 12-99

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00715

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 23 JUN 99

TIME: 1305 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL D.

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: MALE UNIT: UNIT 17 DOB: Redacted

AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: VANDALISM, THREAT TO INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY

WITNESSES: JCO GOMEZ

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME WHILE JON LEASER
TRAINING IN UNIT 17 LOCK CADET MAHDI DID
TEAR UP PDI THREATT LEADER MANUAL. CADET
MAHDI WAS DISRUPTIVE AFTER BEING PROMPTED
AWARD PUSHUPS (5) AFTER THE PUSHUPS CADET MAHDI
CONTINUE TO DISRUPT CLASS AWARD REMOVAL TO
HIS ROOM. CADET DID COME OVER AND TEAR UP
PDI THREATT LEADER MANUAL. THIS INTERFERENCE
WITH STAFF THAT COULD RESULT IN THE LOSS OF
CONTROL OF SUPERVISION AND ESCALATES A DANGEROUS
SITUATION.

STAFF REPORTING: TRENTT PDI

NAME

[Signature] PDI
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 23 JUN 99

REPORTING TIME: 1330

INVESTIGATION: Code 111 admitted to a 2 offense
of vandalism, he received Restitution drawn for his M00716
account also 4 hrs isolation

OFFENSE: Moderate DATE CHARGED: 6/23/99 TIME CHARGED: 2:40 P.M.

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: J.A. Baylon J.A. Baylon
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper Sgt. Cooper
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW
NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00717

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 6-23-99 TIME: 1:05 A.M. P.M.

 NAME OF WARD #1: Mikael Mahdi FILE #: _____
 SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME
 OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____
 SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME
 OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____
 SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

 TYPE OF INCIDENT: Major Vandalism.
 WITNESSES: JCO Gomez / PDI Treat
 DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date/time cadet Mahdi was sent to his
room by PDI Treat. cadet Mahdi was given a
prompt and push-ups for his disruptive behavior.
cadet Mahdi then stood up from his chair and
grabbed PDI Treat instruction book and took it to
the back hallway while he was taking pages out of the
book and throwing them on the hall way floor.
I JCO Gomez asked cadet Mahdi to give up
PDI Treat book and he did, then I escorted cadet
Mahdi to his room cell.

STAFF REPORTING: J Gomez J S
 NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 6-23-99 REPORTING TIME: 1:30 PM

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00718

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ____ NO ____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: M. Kafi Mahdi UNIT: 6C M00719DATE OF OFFENSE: 6/23/99Time: 2:40 A.M. ☒ P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with

which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. Restitution drawn from Debt Account
2. 4 hrs isolation
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY ()Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☒) NO ()Reason for Detention: VandalismWard Signature: Mikaf MahdiDate: 6/23/99 Time: 2:40 A.M. ☒ P.M.Sergeant Signature: J.A. RyanWard Signature: Mikaf Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () SIGNATURE: _____

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]Date: 6-24-99Time: 10:45 A.M. ☒ P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00720

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: Redacted
 DATE OF INCIDENT: 6-24-99 TIME: 8:55 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Mital Mahdi FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: M UNIT: 17 DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME
 OF WARD #2: Redacted FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME
 OF WARD #3: Redacted FILE #: Redacted
 SEX: Redacted UNIT: Redacted DOB: Redacted AGE: Redacted NAME

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to institutional security
 WITNESSES: PDI TREAT, LT Wesley / SGO Gomez
 DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date/time during PDI TREAT CLASS, CADET MAHDI
was removed from class for his disruptive behavior and cadet
MAHDI was told to go his room. Cadet Mahdi then stood
up from his chair and started to walk towards PDI
TREAT. Cadet Mahdi then was restrain using handcuffs with
care and after he got in PDI TREAT personal space.
Cadet Mahdi requested to see the nurse because of
a shoulder pain and SGTs DIXON / SGT Hill were
notified.

STAFF REPORTING: J Gomez NAME [Signature] SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 6-24-99 REPORTING TIME: 920 AM

INVESTIGATION: After being taken to Cadet Mess he was told by P.D. that to go to his room so he went up to P.D. to wait to speak with him. Cadet had to be returned and placed in his room. 9:25 Cadet was taken to the infirmary and checked by the nurse. M00721

OFFENSE: 1/7/2/5 DATE CHARGED: 6/24/99 TIME CHARGED: 9:35

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: D. Dyer NAME D. Dyer SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper NAME Sgt. Cooper SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☒ NO ☐

DESCRIPTION: Cadet has full range of motion of right shoulder. No bruises, no apparent injury of right shoulder. Slight scraping of skin, noted on right lower arm. Cleansed with antiseptic wipe. Tricel antibiotic ointment + bandage applied. NO further treatment needed. GIVEN BY: J. Alderson NAME DATE: 6/24/99 TIME: 8:55 A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 24 Jun 99 TIME: 0935 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL FILE #: _____

SEX: MALE UNIT: 17(hock) DOB: Redacted AGE: 16 NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: THREAT TO INSTITUTIONAL SECURITY

WITNESSES: JCO GOMEZ, LT WESLEY, CADET FAUNTHEROY, CADET LENCH, CADET CHELTON, CADET TRATTER

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME WHILE DOING A LEADER CLASS IN UNIT 17(hock) CADET WAS PROMPTED CONCERNING HIS NEGATIVE BEHAVIOR. CADET CONTINUE TO PLAY AND NOT GET ON TASK AWARDED PUSH UPS(5). CADET MAHDI EVEN AFTER GIVEN THE PUSH UPS CONTINUE TO DISRUPT CLASS. I HAD TO INFORM CADET HE WAS BEING REMOVED FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY. CADET REFUSE TO GO TO HIS ROOM. AT THIS TIME CADET MAHDI ADVANCE TO ME WITH HIS FIST BALL UP. JCO GOMEZ AND MYSELF DID RESTRAINED CADET MAHDI WITH THE ASSISTANT OF LT WESLEY. USING THE HANDLE WITH CARE TO ESCORT CADET

STAFF REPORTING: THREATT POI [Signature]
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 24 Jun 99 REPORTING TIME: 1030

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00723.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

IVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

OMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A005007

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 24 Jun 99 TIME: 0935 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL FILE #: _____

SEX: MALE UNIT: 17/LOCK DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

MAHDI TO HIS ROOM. CADET MAHDI CONTINUE
TO USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE. I DID CALL A
10-33 AS CADET MAHDI ADVANCED USING ABUSIVE
LANGUAGE. THE NURSE WAS NOTIFIED. THIS,
COULD HAVE RESULT IN THE LOSS OF CONTROL AND
ESCALATES A DANGEROUS SITUATION.

STAFF REPORTING: TAREATT POI
NAME

[Signature] POI
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 24 Jun 99

REPORTING TIME: 1030

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00725

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A005009

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00726

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 6-24-99 TIME: 0905 (A.M.) P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, MIKAL FILE #: _____

SEX: M UNIT: 17 DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: JCO GOMEZ, ADI THREATT, CADET FAULKNER, CADET LEACH, CADET CHILTON, CADET TROTTER

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

CADET MAHDI REFUSED TO GO TO HIS ROOM WHEN ASKED SEVERAL TIMES
BY JCO GOMEZ, AT THAT TIME ADI THREATT NOTIFIED ME BY RADIO THAT
ONE WAS REFUSING TO GO TO HIS ROOM. CADET MAHDI STARTED TO
CURSING AND STARTED HIS ADVANCE TOWARD ADI THREATT. ADI
THREATT MOVED BEHIND THE TABLE. I STEPPED IN FRONT OF CADET
MAHDI TO STOP HIS ANGRY ADVANCE TOWARD ADI THREATT. CADET
MAHDI CONTINUED TO ADVANCE AT THAT TIME I, JCO GOMEZ AND ADI
THREATT GRABBED CADET MAHDI AND PHYSICALLY RESTRAINED HIM USING
HANDLE WITH CARE. CADET MAHDI CONTINUED TO RESIST AND EVENTUALLY
HE WAS PLACED ON THE FLOOR AND HAND CUFFED. HE THEN WAS PLACED
IN HIS ROOM AND THE NURSE WAS NOTIFIED.

STAFF REPORTING: LT. WESLEY, J.
NAME

James Wesley
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 6-24-99

REPORTING TIME: 1005

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00727.

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ____ NO ____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

A005011

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: M. MahdiUNIT: 17

M00728

DATE OF OFFENSE: 6/24/99Time: 8:55(A.M.) P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Institutional Security

which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 55 hrs CRO
2. 3 day program restriction
3. Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NO GUILTY (☐)Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☒)Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES (☐) NO (☐)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (☐) NO (☐)Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiReason for Detention: Date: 6/24/99 Time: 9:35 A.M./P.M.Sergeant Signature: Ward Signature: Mikal MahdiWitness: Signature:

HEARING

Date: Time: A.M./P.M.Staff Representative: Staff and Wards who Testified: Witnesses Denied and Reason: FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY (☐)Sanctions: 1.
2.
3. to be concluded on (date) (time)Hearing Officer:

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☐) NO (☐) SIGNATURE: Decision of Review/Appeal: Sanctions approvedSignature of Appellate: M. SmithDate: 6/25/99 Time: 11:02 A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because:

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center

IR#: Redacted

DATE OF INCIDENT: 6-27-99

TIME: 1235 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: Michael Maholi

FILE #: Redacted

SEX: male UNIT: 17 DOB:

AGE: _____ NAME _____

OF WARD #2: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____

AGE: NAME

OF WARD #3: _____

FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ **UNIT:** _____ **DOB:** _____

AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institutional Security / Physical Threats

WITNESSES: JCO Barnett

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On the above date and time Cadet M. Mahdi was instructed to his room by officer Thomas for failing to comply with rules of School of Cadets. Cadet Mahdi stated "I'm not going know motherfucker where you always think you run shit". Cadet Mahdi then went over to the pencil sharpener and broke it off the wall. Cadet Mahdi then approached officer Thomas aggressively with hand drawn back as though to hit Officer Thomas with the pencil sharpener. Sgt. Hill was notified of Mahdi's action. Cadet Mahdi then went out of classroom and then threw the pencil ~~shar~~ sharpener. Officer Burnett attempted to talk Mahdi down but

STAFF REPORTING:

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____

REPORTING TIME:

INVESTIGATION: Cadet M Mahdi Refused to comply
with officer Thomas instructions refused to go to
his room he broke pencil sharper on floor
verbal threat officer Thomas refused to go to
his room Sgt Hill enter cottage went to
sleeping area. Cadet m mahdi had Brown
in his hand said he was going hit officer
Thomas with Brown Brown, Sgt Hill told Cadet
Put Brown down go to room, Cadet went into
her room

M00730

OFFENSE: Refused (Hill) DATE CHARGED: 6/27/99 TIME CHARGED: 12.35

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: Rush Hill NAME SIGNATURE

VIEWING LIEUTENANT: Sgt. Cooper NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES ☐ NO ☒

DESCRIPTION: _____

WITNESSED BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

BY: [Signature] DATE: 6-29 TIME: 1000 A.M. / P.M.

REMARKS: _____

Printed 8/19/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

M00731

JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center IR#: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____ NAME

OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX: _____ UNIT: _____ DOB: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

his anger continue to escalate and then picked up a broom as to arm himself and stated, I'm gonna knock you the fuck out Thomas you think you run everything, I'm tired of this shit. Sgt. Hill entered unit and escorted cadet Mahdi to his room.

STAFF REPORTING: T.M. Thomas
NAME

Therese M. Thomas
SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 4/27/99

REPORTING TIME: 1350

INVESTIGATION: _____

M00732

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. / P.M.

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 8/19/98

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MIKAL MAHDI UNIT: M00733
DATE OF OFFENSE: 6/27/99 Time: 12:35 A.M. (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat Offense / Threat to Institutional Security
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. The sanctions for this offense are:

1. 24 hours
2. 24 suspended
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (✓) NO GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓)

Ward Signature: x Mikal Mahdi

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 6/27/99 Time: 2:41 A.M./P.M.
Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: x Mikal Mahdi
Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

Staff Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions: 1. 24 hours
2. 24 suspended
3. _____

to be concluded on 12:35 (date) 6/28/99 (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓)

Decision of Review/Appeal: [Signature]

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M./P.M.

APPEAL

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT THE ONLY REASONS FOR APPEAL ARE IF DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES WERE NOT FOLLOWED OR IF THERE IS NEW EVIDENCE.

I am appealing this offense because: _____

Ward Signature

Date

Time

A.M./P.M.

M00734



Lee Noble
SUPERINTENDENT

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

12240 COFFEEWOOD DRIVE
P.O. BOX 1000
MITCHELLS, VA 22729
(540) 727-3333
FAX (540) 727-3364

Department of Juvenile Justice
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DJJ DETENTION SERVICES
June 29, 1999

Mr. John H. Weigel, III, Supervisor
6th Judicial District Court Service Unit
420 South Main Street
Emporia, VA 23847

To the Attention of: Woodrow Harris

RE: Mikal Mahdi, SFN# Redacted

Dear Mr. Weigel:

On June 29, 1999, Mikal Mahdi was transferred from Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center to Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center and placed in 4C Living Unit. In accordance with the length of stay guidelines, Mikal's earliest release date is dependent upon the completion of mandatory/recommended treatment needs, his behavioral adjustment, and the approval of the Institutional Review Committee, the Judge, or the Director of the Department.

Academic services are provided by the Virginia Department of Correctional Education. They will need to be informed of the school and address that the ward will be returning to so that the re-enrollment plan and academic transcript can be forwarded to them. Please contact them directly at this number (540) 727-3317 or (540) 727-3318 regarding this issue.

Mikal will have the opportunity to participate in the Leader Program, therapeutic recreation, and to have weekly individual and group counseling sessions during his stay with us.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Teresa Dobson".

Counselor Teresa Dobson,
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

TD/ces
Susan Whittaker, Counselor Supervisor
Phone # (540) 727-3332
Master
File

A005018

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

COURT SERVICE UNIT PROGRESS REPORT

Mr. John H. Weigel III, Supervisor 6th Judicial District Court Service Unit 420 South Main Street Emporia, VA 23847	STUDENT: Mikal Mahdi
Attn: Mr. Woodrow Harris	DOB: Redacted
	SF#: Redacted
	COTTAGE: 3B
PRIMARY COUNSELOR/PREPARED BY: Barbara A. Amos	DATE: June 29, 1999 - August 29, 1999
(CHECK) ____ Monthly Report ☒ Sixty-Day Report _ Final Report	
COMMITTING OFFENSE(S): Contempt of Court and Obstruction of Justice	

* MEDICAL/DCE SCHOOL REPORTS

MEDICAL TREATMENT RECEIVED/INFORMATION: Mikal received routine medical treatment during this reporting period.

WARD'S PROGRESS IN DCE (Include Any Reports): Mikal is enrolled in academic/vocational courses through the Department of Correctional Education (DCE). These courses are scheduled to begin on September 7, 1999.

* BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN THE FACILITY AND/OR COMMUNITY

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS (Positive/Negative, To include Discipline Problems In the JCC): Mikal was transferred from Hanover Juvenile Correctional Center to Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center on June 29, 1999. To date, he has received two moderate offenses to include: Failure to Comply and Abusive Language. Treatment Team met with Mikal on August 24, 1999 in order to review his status. Mikal displays inconsistent behavior patterns. His LEADER averages for the past two weeks are as follows: 68%, 98%. In addition, Mikal is uncooperative, and often argumentative, in groups and does not fully participate. This counselor gave Mikal a demerit on 8/23/99 because he refused to participate in group. This counselor encouraged Mikal to comply with the program and reminded him that he must complete his treatment objectives in order to be considered for release.

STUDENT'S SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT/PROGRESS (Including Specialized Services): Mikal appears to get along well with staff and peers. There have been no reports to the contrary. Emotionally, Mikal appears to be age-appropriate as evidenced by observed interaction with peers. He displays no suicidal or homicidal ideations or related statements. Mikal appears to be physically fit; he marches to and from the dining hall and participates in recreational activities.

FAMILY VISITS AND FAMILY INVOLVEMENT IN WARD'S TREATMENT (To Include Visitation): Extent of family involvement is incongruent as Mikal states he does not write or call his family; yet, his father and grandmother call this counselor multiple times each week for an update on his current status.

*STATUS OF DISCHARGE PLANNING

A005019

TARGET RELEASE DATE AND PROGRESS MADE TOWARDS DISCHARGE (Include Any Change and Reason For): Mikal's late length of stay (LLOS) date is November 11, 1999. However, upon successful completion of his mandatory treatment objective, Anger Control, Mikal will be reviewed by the IRC and CRC for release from the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ).

PAROLE PLANS AND JCC PAROLE RECOMMENDATIONS (Include Any Proposed or Changes Made in Placement, Employment, Education, and Continued Treatment Services): No parole plans have been received at this time.

SERVICE PLAN PROGRESS STATUS REPORT

Note: Please list all primary service needs (mandatory and recommended) and provide a brief description of the student's progress toward meeting the service needs.

SERVICE NEED	PROGRESS/STATUS/CONTINUING NEED
1. Anger Control (M)	1. Mikal is presently pursuing this treatment objective; he is scheduled to complete it on 9/22/99.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
	5.
6.	6.
7.	7.
SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR: <i>Barbara Amos, CIRC</i>	SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR SUPERVISOR: <i>Susan Whittaker</i>

c: Original to CSU/DSS; Transfer File; Master File

Revised 8/12/97

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Referral

M00737

Ward's Name: <u>Mikal Mahdi</u>	DOB: <u>Redacted</u>	SF#: <u>Redacted</u>
Living Unit: <u>SOC</u>	Referral Source: <u>Teresa Dobson, CIRC</u>	Date of Referral: <u>7/29/99</u>
(Name/Title)		
Date Arrived at RDC: <u>10/22/98</u>	Date Arrived at JCC: <u>7/29/99</u>	
Early LOS: <u>7/99</u>	Late LOS: <u>1/2000</u>	Anticipated Release Date: _____
Committing Offense: <u>Contempt of Court, Obs. Of Justice</u>	☐	Serious Offender
Number of Commitments: <u>One</u>	☐	Major Offender

Referral For:

☐ Release	☒ Case Consultation	☐ Transfer (living unit/facility)
☐ Annual Case Review	☐ Modify Service Plan	☐ Referral to Special Placement
☐ Appeal of Treatment Team Decision	☐ Major Offender Release Review	

Recommendation of the Treatment Team: It is recommended that Mikal be promoted to Cadet 1st Class

CASE SUMMARY

Description of Committing Offense: Contempt of Court, Obs. Of Justice

Status of Recommended & Mandatory Treatment Needs: Anger Control (M)

Institutional Offense History (previous six months): 3/4/99 FTC, 3/23/99 FTC/Abusive Language, 4/1/99 Assault on Staff, 4/29/99 Threat to Institutional Security, FTC & Destruction of State Property, and 5/5/99 Threat to Institutional Security.
Other Pertinent Information Related to Referral: Mikal has remained offense free since May 5, 1999. He has been able to maintain compliance since arrival at Culpeper JCC on June 29, 1999.

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the reason for and the contents of this referral. I ☒ do ☐ do not want to be at the IRC meeting when this Referral is considered.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

Disposition

Date: 7, 29, 99

Cadet Mahdi has been promoted to Cadet 1st Class per IRC.

Signatures of Committee Members:

[Signature] (Chair/Superintendent)
[Signature] (BSU Representative)
[Signature] (DCE Representative)

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the IRC's Disposition of this referral. I ☒ do ☒ do not want to appeal this disposition to the Central Review Committee.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

cc: Master, Transfer, CIRS

A005021

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received
Telephone call made
Weekly review
Progress Review
Group Counseling

Treatment Team Meeting
SP Service Plan Development
CSUV Court Visit
IC Individual Counseling
CN Consultation with
CRC

Name Makal Mahdi
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit Soc 4C
Assigned Counselor Teresa Dobson

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
29/99	IC	met w/ Makal Completed orientation and discussed committing offense. Seems to be respectful and plans to be transferred to General Population in a timely Manner. —	(2)
1/99	TM	Spoke w/ Makal's Mother, Vera Mahdi. Informed her of his arrival. Mother had several questions about the leader program etc. ^{Parole plan} Redacted to visit soon. ^{#used} —	(2)
6/99	TR	Received call from Clara Faison Makal's PD. She plans to send requested school info asap and she also plans to visit CJCC. —	(2)
9/99	IC	Makal is still housed in School of Cadets However he has remained Charge free, and plans to be in General Population soon. He says that he is feeling well and would like to Come home. Arrangements will be made w/ the PDI. —	(2)

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00739

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit 3B
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/1/99	IC/WR	graphic descriptions of how he would hurt others. He also graphically described how we would find him (i.e. "hanging"). This counselor tried to calm Mahdi but he stated he had nothing else to say. This counselor spoke w/ Glen Skoler & Susanne Skrynn re: the above. This counselor will complete a BSM referral. It is this counselor's opinion that Mahdi is "self-entitled" as he takes no responsibility for his own actions.	
1/6/99	TR	Received call from Mr. Sherif Mahdi. He was calling in re: to Mikal's status. Advised him that Mikal is in Special Housing Unit due to receiving	138

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mahdi, Mikal</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB <u> </u>
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit <u>3B</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with	Assigned Counselor <u>Amos</u>
	CRC <u>0 Other</u>	

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
9/99	0	Baseline transferred to counselor Amos. File reviewed.	BA
	8-10-99 ga		
11/99	GC	Mahdi attended Anger Control Group to be held weekly. Mahdi shows some participation which may increase with positive reinforcement.	TN
12/99	TR	Received message from Mr. Sherif Mahdi	Se
12/99	TM	Spoke w/ Mr. Mahdi parent concerned w/ counselor change. will call MS. Whittaker with question concerning this matter. # used	Redacted Ja
13/99	WR	Met w/ Mahdi on several occasions for an individual session. Mahdi upset and projecting anger toward this counselor but later apologized. Mahdi began Anger Control Group this week & shows promise for satisfactory participation. Encouraged Mahdi to stay focused.	BA

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal

Redacted

DOB _____

Living Unit 3BAssigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
24/99	TT	for release (when the time comes.)	
	(cont.)	Advised Mikal he cannot complete those objectives if housed in the SOC.	
		Advised Mikal he should focus on his goal to get out of here. —	Bl
26/99	TR	Received another message from Mr. Mahdi, Mikal's father. —	Bl
26/99	TM	Returned Mr. Mahdi's call & left a message to call back. Advised Mr. Mahdi of this counselor's extension. —	Bl
		8-28-99 JCV	
30/99	IC	Met with Mahdi for individual counseling as part of Anger Control Group. —	TN
2/99	GC	Mahdi attended Anger Control Group. Participation seems to be appropriate. —	TN
1/99	IC	Met briefly w/ Mahdi & advised that due to the "lockdown," anger control group will meet tomorrow. Mahdi appeared to be in good spirits. Encouraged him	
	(late entry)		

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, MikalDOB RedactedLiving Unit 315Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
24/99	TT	for release (when the time comes.)	
	(cont.)	Advised Mikal he cannot complete those objectives if housed in the SOC.	
		Advised Mikal he should focus on his goal to get out of here. —	Bl
26/99	TR	Received another message from Mr. Mahdi, Mikal's father. —	Bl
26/99	TM	Returned Mr. Mahdi's call & left a message to call back. Advised Mr. Mahdi of this counselor's extension. —	Bl
		8-28-99 See	
30/99	IC	Met with Mahdi for individual counseling as part of Anger Control Group. —	TN
2/99	GC	Mahdi attended Anger Control Group. Participation seems to be appropriate. —	TN
1/99	IC	Met briefly w/ Mahdi & advised that due to the "lockdown," anger control group will meet tomorrow. Mahdi appeared to be in good spirits. Encouraged him	
	(late entry)		

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal

Redacted

DOB _____

Living Unit 3BAssigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/99	IC	to maintain.	Ba
	(late entry)		
3/99	IC/ WR	met w/ Mahdi. He had no questions or concerns for this counselor. Overall, Mahdi is doing well. He participated in Anger Control Group w/ satisfactory participation. Mahdi remains charge-free.	Ba
9/99	PR	This counselor witnessed Mahdi being carried by three officers to the Special Housing Unit as he attempted to assault an officer. Major offense pending.	Ba
9/99	TM	This counselor called Mahdi's father & advised him that due to the pending charge & being housed in SHU, Mikal will not be eligible for a visit this Sunday, 9/12/99.	Ba

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	SB
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/8/99	GC	Met with Mahdi for Anger Control Group. Participation was improved and very positive.	TN
1/9/99	IC	Unable to meet with Mahdi for individual counseling for Anger Control as he is in isolation.	TN
1/10/99	WR	This counselor unable to meet w/mikal today as all cadets on lockdown & mikal in special housing. Mikal will more than likely be expelled from the Anger Control Group depending on his offenses received. Mikal's behavior has been unpredictable & inconsistent. He appeared to be focused on his release until the incident occurred.	Pa
1/13/99	IC	This counselor met w/mahdi for an individual session. Informed	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	3B
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/3/99	IC	him that due to his aggressive and inappropriate behavior, he will no longer be able to participate in Anger Control group. Mahdi was very upset and continuously threatened that if he does not get released (from DJJ) on 9/23/99, he's going to "fuck people up and go around acting crazy." Mahdi stated that he is not responsible for his actions. This counselor informed him that he is responsible for his own actions.	Ba
1/5/99	TR	Received called from Mr. Mahdi RE Mikal's status.	Ba
1/5/99	TM	Returned Mr. Mahdi's call and left a message to call back.	Ba
		Redacted	Ba

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted	
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB	
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit	3B
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC	Assigned Counselor	Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/15/99	TM	This counselor also attempted to reach Mr. Mahdi at work but he works the 11-7 shift Redacted	BH
1/16/99	TR	This counselor received a call from Mr. Mahdi who wanted to know Mikal's status. Advised him that Mikal received two major offenses on 9/9/99 and is still in isolation. Mr. Mahdi feels that we are trying to break Mikal's spirit. Assured him we are only holding Mikal accountable for his actions. —	BH
1/17/99	WR	Mikal remains in the Special Housing unit for receiving two major offenses on 9/9/99. He received a total of 240 hours of isolation.	BH

4-27-99 JG

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00747

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mahdi Mikal</u>	
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted	
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB _____	
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit <u>3B</u>	
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC	Assigned Counselor <u>Amos</u>	

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/99	IC	(late entry). Met w/ Mikal for an individual session. Advised him that this counselor will be on vacation 9/23 + 9/24. Mikal apologized to this counselor for yesterday 9/21/99 as this counselor had to write him up for verbal threats. Mikal stated he knows he was wrong. Mikal wanted to know how long he will be in SOC & whether or not he could have a book. Advised I would confirm.	BA
9/23 -	0	This counselor will be on vacation.	BA
9/24			
1/28/99	IC	met briefly w/ Mahdi. Advised him that TT will be held tomorrow as he is serving Phd today.	BA

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00748

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mahdi, Mikal</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB <u>Redacted</u>
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit <u>3B</u>
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor <u>Amos</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC	

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
2/9/99	TT	Mahdi attended Treatment Team for his monthly progress review but had to be removed and taken back to his pod as he became upset and began threatening to hit someone. Mahdi feels as though he is never going to go home; he feels staff is playing him. Mahdi fails to realize that he is responsible for his own actions.	BA
1/1/99	IC/WR	met w/ Mahdi for an individual session. He appeared very calm stating he was going to comply but the more he talked the madder he got. He began making suicidal statements but noted he would become homicidal first. He gave very	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit 3B
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/6/99	TR (cont.)	several major offenses, and the latest being an assault on staff. Mr. Mahdi feels the system is prejudice and that we're trying to break Mikal's spirit. He further stated that Virginia is full of white supremacists. Attempted to assure Mr. Mahdi that we are only holding Mikal accountable for his own actions. He requested to speak w/ Mrs. Whittaker. Advised Mrs. Whittaker and she returned his call. —	
1/6/99	TR/TM	Received call from Nancy Burwell, Mikal's grandmother. Returned her call ^{Redacted} She is very concerned about Mikal. Advised her of his	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mahdi, Mikal</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB _____
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit <u>Special Housing</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC	Assigned Counselor <u>Amos</u>

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
6/99	TP/TM	status. Also advised her	
	(cont.)	that he is working w/a	
		psychologist. Assured her	
		that we are here to help	
		Mikal. She stated she	
		believes in "law + order"	
		but she feels something	
		is really going on w/ him.	BS
16/99	CSUV	Mikal's P.O. visited him	
		today.	BS
8/99	WR	Mikal remains in the Special	
		Housing Unit on 5 minute	
		Suicide Watch. Mr. Holland, CRC,	
		has advised this counselor that	
		he will be taking care of	
		Mikal's immediate concerns	
		while in Special Housing.	BS
9/99	"Other"	Mikal's father visited him	
		today.	BS
		10-11-99	

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Pepper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record**

M00751

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	GSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	SPECIAL HOUSING
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/99	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal for an individual session in Special Housing. We had a lengthy discussion regarding his negative behavior. Mikal admitted to feeling angry w/ the system. He feels he did not commit a crime "bad enough" to place him in the DJJ. Mikal often states that he only committed a "misdemeanor." As we continued to talk, Mikal would raise his voice and begin cursing. At such time, this counselor would point that out to him & Mikal would attempt to control himself. However, he has difficulty in doing so. For example, when the officer handed Mikal his dinner tray, Mikal looked	

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Calpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record**

M00752

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit SPECIAL HOUSING
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/99	IC	to see what was inside. When	
	(cont.)	he looked inside, he didn't	
		like what he saw. He began	
		cursing and threw the tray	
		back at the officer, dripping	
		food juices on this counselor's	
		pants. This counselor asked	
		Mikal why he felt he	
		needed to act that way.	
		Advised that he could've	
		simply informed the officer	
		that he didn't like what	
		was being served for dinner.	
		Mikal apologized for dripping	
		food on my pants but justified	
		throwing the tray at the	
		officer. He stated "They	
		shouldn't be trying to feed	
		us this bullshit." Advised Mikal	
		to think of his actions. _____	PS

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with
	CRC

Name Mandi, Michael
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit _____
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
11/1/99	CN	Counselor Harrison spoke with Michael's father during visitation. He expressed his concern/disappointment in Michael not being able to have reading material related to his religious faith. He advised Mr. Michael to forward any of his concerns @ this to Mr. Amos; but also suggested that he explain the type of context in which the book contained.	LS
11/1/99	C	Upon Michael's arrival to visitation he was informed that he would have to placed in a (special) visiting area because he is on SHU. He became a little irate, stood up and said he wasn't going any where. He did use profanity. St. Sampson arrived immediately following that moment. After Michael calmed down - his father (and brother) were allowed in the (special) visiting area.	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mahdi, Mikal</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB _____
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit <u>SHU</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC	Assigned Counselor <u>Amos</u>

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/30/99	TR	Received call from Mahdi's father requesting that this counselor call him back. —	Ba
6/30/99	TM	Returned Mr. Mahdi's call Redacted and left a message to call back. Need to advise of Mahdi's status and that Mahdi not eligible for a visit this weekend. Next visit, 3rd Sunday in November as Mahdi is in SOC ^{3rd cmu.}	Ba
2/1/99	IC	Met w/ Mahdi. Advised that IRC tomorrow. Advised evaluation for placement taking place. —	Ba
2/2/99	IRC	Mahdi attended IRC. IRC recommended that Mahdi remain in the Conduct Mgmt. Unit. Mahdi requested to speak to this counselor after IRC. Followed Mahdi to his cell in an attempt to talk to him	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Capeper Juvenile Correctional Center

M00755

Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit BMU
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/1/99	IRC	but Mahdi threw his shoe at the officer escorting him. This counselor dismissed herself as he was obviously not in the right frame of mind to talk. ———	PK
12/1/99	ICR	Mahdi has been offense free since 10/3/99 but he continues to be very aggressive & assaultive in nature. He was written up right before IRC and right after. Thus, he currently has two pending charges. ———	PK
12/1/99	GC	Met w/ Mahdi and introduced the "Cage Team" (see entry) "Cage" Program for Ange Mgt, which he needs to complete so he may be considered for release. ———	DMH
	10-23-99	for	
12/1/99	TT	Mikal attended Treatment Team for a monthly progress review but was removed due to aggressive & threatening behavior.	

Department of Juvenile Justice
 Seaper Juvenile Correctional Center

M00756

Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
 Redacted
 DOB _____
 Living Unit Cmu
 Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
26/99	TT	Mikal stated that he would	
	(cont.)	"stab someone, hit someone,	
		whatever "if he doesn't leave	
		here once he completes Anger	
		Control. This counselor attempted	
		to explain to Mikal that all he	
		has to do is remain offense free	
		& complete anger control in order to	
		be released but Mikal did not	
		appear to want to hear me as he	
		was talking over me. _____	Bh
29/99	O	Completed Mikal's bi-monthly	
		progress report. _____	Bh
29/99	TM	This counselor called Mr. Mahdi	
		Redacted	
		and left a message	
		advising that Mikal is not	
		eligible for a visit until the	
		3rd Sunday in November. _____	Bh
1/99	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal for	
		an individual session. Mikal	

Department of Juvenile Justice
 Deeper Juvenile Correctional Center
 Running Case Record

M00757

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	<u>Mahdi, Mikal</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted	
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB	
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit	<u>CMU</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC	Assigned Counselor	<u>Amos</u>

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/1/99	IC	requested to talk to someone in	
	(cont.)	Administration as he said there	
		is no such thing as a 60 day	
		program. Ms. White was present at	
		the time so she discussed the	
		issue w/ Mikal. This counselor also	
		encouraged Mikal to complete his	
		Anger Control group w/ Mr. Holland &	
		to remain offense free. Mikal	
		was fairly pleasant today w/ the	
		exception of a racial comment he	
		made.	BH
3/1/99	TR/	Received a phone call from	
	CN	Priscilla Budeiri of The Virginia	
		Poverty Law Center. She stated, via	
		message, that she would like to	
		arrange a visit w/ Mikal. This	
		Counselor consulted w/ Ms. Jones	
		who advised that she will consult	
		w/ Mr. Noble before this counselor	

Department of Juvenile Justice
 Deeper Juvenile Correctional Center
 Running Case Record

M00758

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
 Redacted
 DOB _____
 Living Unit CMU
 Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
3/99	TR/ CN	returns Ms. Budeiri's call. _____ _____	_____
4/99	TU	This counselor returned Ms. Budeiri's call Redacted and left a message advising that she may reach me at Redacted or Redacted Also advised that she may also want to call Ms. White or Mr. Noble. _____	_____
5/99	TR	Received a call from Mr. Sherif Mahdi re: Mikal's status. Advised him that Mikal's behavior seems to have improved a little this week. Advised him that Mikal is still in the SOC (CMU) and not eligible for a visit until the 3rd Sunday of this month. Mr. Mahdi was pleasant on the phone today. _____	_____
8/99	IC	Met w/ Mikal for an individual	_____

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	CMU
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
8/99	IC	session. Informed him that this counselor spoke w/ his father. Advised Mikal, per his father's request, that his father loves him & misses him. Also, informed Mikal that this counselor observed him doing a good job in school. Explained to Mikal that it's important for him to maintain his behavior in order to progress in the Anger Control group. Mikal had no further questions or concerns for this counselor. —	BA
10/99	TR	Received phone call from Priscilla Budeiri. She informed this counselor (via message) that she planned to visit Mikal on Monday, November 15, 1999 at 10:30 a.m. This counselor informed Ms. Jones. Also advised Ms. White; she was	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received
Telephone call made
Weekly review
Progress Review
Group Counseling

TT Treatment Team Meeting
SP Service Plan Development
CSUV Court Visit
IC Individual Counseling
CN Consultation with
CRC

Name

Mikael, Mikal

DOB

Redacted

Living Unit

CMU

Assigned Counselor

Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
10/99	TR	already aware of the planned visit. Ms. Budeiri will need access to Mikal's file as she is his "Attorney of Record."	FB
2/99	IC	Met w/ Mikal. He asked this counselor when he'll be eligible to move to General Population. Advised from CMU, he will go to the SOC. Advised Mikal that this counselor will bring him before treatment team ^{next} ~~this~~ week. Commended Mikal for doing well in school. Encouraged him to comply w/ institutional rules so he can go home.	FB
6/99	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal for an individual session & explained that he will be attending treatment team next week. Advised him that he needs to	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikael
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	CML
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
17/99	TR	Mr. Mahdi aware of the Assault and Battery charge (Hanover) but he was unaware that he had court today. Mr. Mahdi thanked me for my time.	Bh
18/99	TR	Received message that Mr. Mahdi call & requested a return call.	Bh
19/99	TA	Called Mr. Mahdi Redacted & left a message to please call back.	Bh
	11-20	94 G	
22/99	TT	Mikael was unable to attend treatment team as he was in the Special Housing Unit pending an Assault on staff that occurred over the weekend. His paperwork will be forwarded to the IRC w/ the recommendation that Mikael remain in the CML.	Bh
1/99	IRC	Mikael attended IRC - IRC	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	CMU
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
10/19/99	IC	maintain his behavior; informed him that if he makes it to 11/27/99, he'll have been charge-free for four weeks. Mikal appeared to be a little upset but seemed to understand the importance of waiting one more week. In addition, CMU is a minimum of 30 days.	Be
7/99	TR	Received call from Mr. Mahdi who was calling re: Mikal's status. Advised Mr. Mahdi that Mikal has remained offense free since 10/30/99. Advised that he will be eligible for a review by the treatment team next week. Also advised that he is eligible for a visit this weekend as it is the 3 rd Sunday of the month. Also advised Mr. Mahdi that Mikal's in court today.	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00763

phone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
phone call made	SP Service Plan Development
weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, Mikal
 Redacted
 DOB _____
 Living Unit CMU
 Assigned Counselor Amos

date	Code	Entries	Initial
4/1/99	IRC	recommended that Cadet Mahdi remain in SDC - Conduct Management due to recent charges and continued non-compliance w/ the LEADER program.	BH
1/29/99	TR	Received message from Mr. Mahdi, who was calling for Mikal's status. He stated he would call back later.	BH
2/13/99	WR	This counselor met w/ Mikal on several occasions this week. He is currently in PC. Mikal advised this counselor that he would like to remain in PC for the remainder of his stay. Advised him that it did not have a problem w/ that but placement is a security issue, not for TX alone.	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted	
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB	
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit	PC
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC	Assigned Counselor	Ames

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/3/99	WR	to decide. Advised him that this counselor will have to run the idea by security - perhaps the Capt. or CDI Harris. Mikal understood.	BF
1/9/99	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal in SHU for an individual session. We discussed his latest charge. He claims that Ofc. Waller spit on him & that's why he hit Ofc. Waller. This counselor also asked about what happened when he went to court. Mikal stated nothing - he has to go back on January 20. Also advised Mikal that his father called yesterday to check on his status. Mikal appeared to be in good spirits.	BF
1/9/99	TR	(late entry) Mr. Mahdi called	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mahdi, MikalDOB RedactedLiving Unit SHUAssigned Counselor amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/9/99	TR	to check on Mikal's status. reformed Mr. Mahdi that Mikal placed in SHU for assaulting an officer. Advised him, however, that Mikal's offenses are fewer & further between.	BL
1/15/99	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal for an individual session. He was busy reading; he had no questions or concerns for this counselor. This counselor encouraged him to remain offense-free.	BL
1/17/99	TR	Received a phone call from Mr. Sherif Mahdi. He left a message for me to return his call.	BL
1/17/99	TM	This counselor called Mr. Mahdi and left a	

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/17/99	TM	message w/ the female who answered the phone & informed her to please advise Mr. Mahdi that Mikal is eligible for a visit as it is the 3rd Sunday of the month. —	PS
1/19/99	CN	This counselor met w/ Mr. Sherif Mahdi. We discussed Mikal's status. We also discussed the visitation procedures. He assured me he understood. —	PS

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00767

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC

Name Mahdi Mikal
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit SHU
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/17/99	TM	message w/ the female who answered the phone & informed her to please advise Mr. Mahdi that Mikal is eligible for a visit as it is the 3rd Sunday of the month.	PB
1/19/99	CN	This counselor met w/ Mr. Sherif Mahdi. We discussed Mikal's status. We also discussed the visitation procedures. He assured me he understood.	PB
2/1/99	TR/TM	Ms. White advised this counselor that Mikal's grandmother called Redacted Returner via call as she had questions regarding Mikal's status and release date. She informed her that Mikal will be eligible for release when	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00768

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	SHU
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/1/99	TE/TM	he completes Anger Control treatment objective and when he remains major offense-free for a period of 90 days as well as moderate offense-free for a period of 30 days. Mrs. Bowell stated that she was informed that Mikal would be released in December. When this counselor asked her who advised her of that information, she stated that she did not have any names. This counselor informed her that Mikal received a major offense on 12/5/99 and a moderate offense on 12/8/99. Mrs. Bowell further stated that she doesn't appreciate him behaving "like that" and that she appreciates what this counselor	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mahdi, Mikal
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	SHU
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Amos
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
2/1/99	TR/TM	is doing for him. Assured her that this counselor would like nothing better than to see him be able to maintain good behavior in order to be considered for release. Ms. Bowell also asked if this counselor could relay a message to Mikal for her. Advised her yes.	Bh
2/23/99	TT	Mikal attended treatment team for a monthly progress review. Mikal continues to show inappropriate + non-compliant behavior. Also, he displays aggressive / assaultive behavior. Major + moderate offense pending. He refused to sign TT form. His case will be forwarded to the ILC.	Bh

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
HANOVER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
BEHAVIORAL SERVICES UNIT

REC'D M00770
AUG 10 1999
C.J.C.C.-Medical

REPORT OF CONTACT

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME: Mikal D. Mahdi
DOB: Redacted
FILE:
CIRC: Booker
DATE SEEN: 6/16/99

Mr. Booker requested that I try to speak to Mikal because he felt that recently when he was attempting to assist Mikal by using a behavioral contract that Mikal exploded and did not understand the content that was being presented to him. I have, during the period that Mikal has been in the security cottages, been talking to him off and on. Often this was an embarrassment to him even though he seemed to like the attention. When I saw Mikal on 6/16/99, he was in isolation in Gee Cottage. I asked if he would prefer to be left alone or would he be willing to speak to me. Mikal indicated that he would be glad to talk to me and we engaged in a rather lengthy conversation. I explained to Mikal that I had as background information all of our discussions and the fact that both Mr. Booker and other folks had asked me to look in on him over the last few months. I also noted that I was aware that he had spoken to Ms. Cheek the previous day. Mikal acknowledged that we had been talking off and on for a while and that he knew that I had been interested in his progress. The early part of the conversation focused on Mikal's sense of having being placed in the Department of Juvenile Justice through a highly inappropriate process. We discussed the problem of having violated on his probation on the basis that he did not open his family house to police officers when they arrived to talk with his father. Mikal felt that he was poorly represented by his court appointed attorney who he did not see as being very concerned about the legality of the contact from the police. I refocused Mikal by talking about how complaints with due process or legal procedure

Mikal Mahdi

Page 2

had to be addressed while a person was not incarcerated if they were to be effective. I repeatedly tried to refocus Mikal on his current situation but he stated that it was difficult for him to consider himself a criminal and have all of his ongoing interactions focused on that set of expectations. He clearly did not feel much of his behavior needed to be addressed but that the legal system needed to redress their way of dealing with minorities. It was obvious had the highly idealized expectations of the legal and court system that adolescents often have and that he was taking very little responsibility for the quality of his interaction and its impact on the system. I was able to get Mikal to refocus on the current situation and ask him what he would prefer to have happen to him while he was here. He committed to idea that he would much prefer to be in the open population working toward his discharge than he would be continuing to be isolated in the security cottages. I discussed with him his failure to engage with Mr. Booker when he was trying to talk about a contract that would facilitate Mikal's movement into the open population. Mikal admitted that he had not been listening because he had been very angry and at that point owned his own "hardheadedness," oppositional behavior and the fact that he frequently perceives everyone as being against him. Mikal at that point asked if it would be possible to have the contract that Mr. Booker offered to him reviewed again with him when he was not at such high a irritation level. I told him that I would speak to Mr. Booker and there was a possibility that this might be included in his review before he went to IRC. I did follow up with my plan to provide this change of heart information to Mr. Booker and IRC but the timeliness was interfered with because most of the principals were not available until the morning of the IRC meeting.

A005055

Mikal Mahdi

Page 3

Currently Mikal is very guarded and oppositional with most authority figures. He has a strong belief that as a minority and a Muslim he will continue to be abused by the "larger system."

It appears relatively unlikely that Mikal will continue in this location and his own continuing oppositional behavior may well immerse him in more punitive parts of the Department of Juvenile Justice. It is probably very important for Mikal to have an identified ongoing contact that will persist in working with him in a therapeutic fashion even though he is highly oppositional. He is unlikely to respond over the short haul to any type of support or investment. However, if we are unable to engage him and begin to help him reconstruct his perception of the world, we will likely be working with a very angry and potentially violent, long-term correctional client. I would recommend as much as possible that we continue to try and engage him in a therapeutic fashion. Certainly all efforts to provide this type of service should be documented as part of his ongoing incarceration.

SUBMITTED BY:


Gerald Boynton, Ed.D.
Licensed Clinical Psychologist
Psychology Supervisor
Behavioral Services Unit

Dictated: 06/18/99
Typed: 06/25/99

GB/tgh

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

COURT SERVICE UNIT PROGRESS REPORT

Mr. John H. Weigel III, Supervisor 6 th Judicial District Court Service Unit 420 South Main Street Emporia, VA 23847 Attn: Ms. Clara Faison	STUDENT: Mikal Mahdi DOB Redacted SF#: Redacted COTTAGE: 4 - C
PRIMARY COUNSELOR/PREPARED BY: Barbara A. Amos, B.S.	DATE: August 29, 1999 - October 29, 1999
(CHECK) ___ Monthly Report ☒ Sixty-Day Report ___ Final Report	
COMMITTING OFFENSE(S): Contempt of Court and Obstruction of Justice	

* MEDICAL/DCE SCHOOL REPORTS

MEDICAL TREATMENT RECEIVED/INFORMATION: Mikal continues to receive routine medical treatment at CJCC.
WARD'S PROGRESS IN DCE (Include Any Reports): Mikal is currently enrolled in academic/vocational courses through the Department of Correctional Education (DCE). No reports have been received on his progress at this time.

* BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN THE FACILITY AND/OR COMMUNITY

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS (Positive/Negative, To include Discipline Problems In the JCC): Mikal's behavior has deteriorated tremendously during this reporting period. To date, he has received the following charges: 9/9/99, Threat to Institutional Security (x2); 9/14/99, Vandalism - Greater than \$100.00; 9/20/99, Verbal Threats/Physical Gesturing; 9/25/99, Threat to Institutional Security; 9/29/99, Assault on Staff; and 10/3/99, Threat to Institutional Security. In addition, he has four charges pending: Assault on Staff, Attempt to Circumvent Institutional Security, Failure to Comply, and Abusive Language. Overall, Mikal displays negative behavior. It appears that he has a feeling of entitlement; if things do not immediately go his way, he feels he has the right to become aggressive and/or assaultive.
STUDENT'S SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT/PROGRESS (Including Specialized Services): Mikal does not get along with staff. He is aggressive, threatening, and demanding. Mikal received one Assault on Staff charge and currently has one pending. Mikal is working with Ms. Marnita Floyd, Psychologist, as he displayed suicidal and homicidal ideations and related statements. Mikal is currently in the Conduct Management phase of School of Cadet; his activities are limited.
FAMILY VISITS AND FAMILY INVOLVEMENT IN WARD'S TREATMENT (To Include Visitation): Mikal has the opportunity to write as well as call his family. His father has visited him twice during this reporting period.

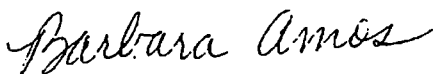
*STATUS OF DISCHARGE PLANNING

TARGET RELEASE DATE AND PROGRESS MADE TOWARDS DISCHARGE (Include Any Change and Reason For): Mikal's late length of stay (LLOS) date is November 11, 1999. In order for Mikal to be eligible for release, he must complete his mandatory Anger Control treatment objective. In addition, he must remain major -offense free for 90 days prior to release and moderate -offense free for 30 days prior to release. Mikal was enrolled in an Anger Control group on 8/11/99 but he was terminated after the fourth session due to major charges he had received. Mikal was reinstated in Anger Control group on 10/21/99. Mikal needs only to remain offense free and successfully complete his Anger Control group to be eligible for release.

PAROLE PLANS AND JCC PAROLE RECOMMENDATIONS (Include Any Proposed or Changes Made in Placement, Employment, Education, and Continued Treatment Services) :
No parole plans have been received at this time.

SERVICE PLAN PROGRESS STATUS REPORT

Note: Please list all primary service needs (mandatory and recommended) and provide a brief description of the student's progress toward meeting the service needs.

SERVICE NEED	PROGRESS/STATUS/CONTINUING NEEDS
1. Anger Control (M)	1. Mikal has not completed this treatment objective.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
5.	5.
6.	6.
7.	7.
SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR: 	SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR SUPERVISOR: 

c: Original to CSU/DSS; Transfer File; Master File

Revised 8/12/97

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice**

Attachment #1

Incident Report

Redacted

Location of Incident CICC IR# _____Date of Incident 9/9/99 Time 0958 (use military time)

.....Redacted.....

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI; Mikal File# _____
RedactedSex M DOB _____ Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Threat to Institutional Security Offense Code(s) MAJ 006Witnesses for Reporting Staff PDI Harris, Jco Lehman, Ms. Dabson

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

in the above time and date I responded to pod 3B to remove cadet Mahdi for being disruptive. I asked the cadet to come out of the pod to talk to me he exited the pod and was agitated. He would not talk to me except to say he was not going to Isolation (PHD) he took his socks off and said if im gonna catch a charge, I'm gonna catch another one. When Iso[#] was open he slammed the door shut. We opened it again and he slammed it again. He was walking away from me when he turned and threw a punch at me. I immediately grabbed him and threw him to the floor. PDI Harris, Jco's Lehman, and Salzillo, put restraints on him. PDI Harris, Jco Salzillo and myself carried the cadet to SHU and placed him in I-2. Nothing further.

Staff Reporting D. Shadbar Name _____ Signature _____Date of Report 9/9/99 Time of Report 1030 (use military time)

A005059

ation

Spoke with Cadet Mahady and said that this is not true.
 And began to threaten STAFF again. Cadet will be charged
 with Threat to Ins. 7. 006 End Report

idiot Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 Threat to Ins. 7. 006 #2 _____ #3 _____

is cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Case Threat to Ins. 7. 006 Date Charged 9-9-99 Time Charged 2038 HRS (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant E. Green Name _____ Signature _____

Viewing Lieutenant C. Sanchez Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

on by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

no _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

M00777
Attachment #1

Location of Incident Building 3 IR# _____

Date of Incident 9 Sep 99 Time 0958 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi File# _____

Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Threat to institutional security Offense Code(s) May 006

Witnesses for Reporting Staff Officers Shadbar, PDI Harris

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

At approximately 0958 on 9 Sep 99 I, officer Lehman was assisting officers Shadbar and PDI Harris in getting cadet Mahdi into Isolation cell I. Cadet Mahdi walked around refusing to enter the cell. Cadet Mahdi took his socks off as if he were going to fight but then put his shower shoes back on and walked over and shut the isolation door saying "I ain't going in isolation." Again the door was opened and again Mahdi closed it. Mahdi then threw a punch with his right fist at officer Shadbar's face. Officer Shadbar then grabbed Mahdi and took him to the floor while I and PDI Harris cuffed and handcuffed him. Cadet Mahdi was then carried to Special Housing by PDI Harris, Officer Shadbar and Officer Salgillo.

Staff Reporting J Lehman J Lehman
Name Signature

Date of Report 9-9-99 Time of Report 1115 (use military time)

Investigation

Has cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

description. _____

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident 48B IR# _____Date of Incident 9 Sep 99 Time 0945 (use military time)Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi File# _____

X _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

X _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

X _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Failure to comply Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

At 0945 on 9 Sep 99 while in 48B I officer Lehman told cadet Mahdi to take his feet off the furniture. After the second warning was ignored, I told Mahdi to give me his merit/merit card. Mahdi replied "Get it out of my room." I then opened his door so he could get the card. Mahdi said "You want it so bad you get it." I then shut the door and informed Mahdi that he would receive a D for the day. I then repeated my command for cadet Mahdi to take his feet out of the chair. Again Mahdi refused. I then told Mahdi to do 15 pushups. Mahdi replied "I ain't doing no fucking pushups." I then told Mahdi he would be written up for failure to comply.

Staff Reporting J Lehman J Lehman

Name

Signature

Date of Report 9 Sep 99 Time of Report 1030 (use military time)

A005063

M00780

In gation

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Use _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name _____ Signature _____

Reviewing Lieutenant _____
Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident 48B IR# _____

Date of Incident 48B 9 Sep 99 Time 0953 (use military time)

.....

Name of Cadet #1 Mahdi File# _____

Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

.....

Type of Incident Threat to Institutional Security Offense Code(s) May 006

Witnesses for Reporting Staff Officer Sokklegel

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

At approximately 0953 on 9 Sep 99 as I officer Lehman was finishing a report on cadet Mahdi, cadet Mahdi approached the desk, reached across and yanked the report away, balled it up and threw it in the toilet. I then called for a removal of cadet Mahdi.

Staff Reporting J Lehman Name _____ Signature J Lehman

Date of Report 9 Sep 99 Time of Report 1100 (use military time)

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident Outside of control - Building 3 IR# _____Date of Incident 9 September 1999 Time _____ (use military time)Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi M File# _____Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident _____ Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On 9th September 1999 I officer Salzillo was pod officer in 3D when Officer Holland called for all pods to lockdown and assist with restraining Cadet Mahdi. I then went to the front of control and grabbed Cadet Mahdi's right wrist and helped to pull it closer to his other hand to cuff him. Then I grabbed his feet and held them while Officer Spelman put his ankle cuffs on. I then held Cadet Mahdi's legs while Officer Shadkar and POI Harris held his arms and we carried him to Special Housing.

Staff Reporting Jco B. Salzillo Jco B. Salzillo
Name SignatureDate of Report 9 September 1999 Time of Report 1400 (use military time)

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Investigating Sergeant _____

Name _____

Signature

Reviewing Lieutenant _____

Name _____

Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

id	name	description
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

Issued by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Time _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

M00785
Attachment #1

Location of Incident Building 3 IR# _____

Date of Incident 9 SEPT 99 Time 0958 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident USE OF PHYSICAL FORCE Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff OFF SHADAN, SALIM

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON 9 SEP 99 AT APPROX 1045 AFTER TRYING TO GET CADET MAHDI
INTO THE ISOLATION CELL, CADET MAHDI SWUNG AT OFFICER SHADAN AND CADET
MAHDI WAS TAKEN DOWN IMMEDIATELY BY OFFICER SHADAN. CADET WAS
HANDLED AND LEG SHAKED AND BROUGHT TO SPECIAL HOUSING.

Staff Reporting R HARRIS POI RH
Name Signature

Date of Report 9 SEPT 99 Time of Report 1405 (use military time)

Page _____ of _____

A005069

Investigation

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Officer _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____ Name _____ Signature _____

Reviewing Lieutenant _____ Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description	Quantity	Unit	Value	Total
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000
6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000
7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000
8.000	8.000	8.000	8.000	8.000
9.000	9.000	9.000	9.000	9.000
10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000
11.000	11.000	11.000	11.000	11.000
12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000
13.000	13.000	13.000	13.000	13.000
14.000	14.000	14.000	14.000	14.000
15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000
16.000	16.000	16.000	16.000	16.000
17.000	17.000	17.000	17.000	17.000
18.000	18.000	18.000	18.000	18.000
19.000	19.000	19.000	19.000	19.000
20.000	20.000	20.000	20.000	20.000
21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000
22.000	22.000	22.000	22.000	22.000
23.000	23.000	23.000	23.000	23.000
24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000
25.000	25.000	25.000		

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

ame _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: CJC IR #: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 9/9/99 TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD # 1: Mahdi FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

I/O. Hallas
on the above date approx. 1:00 pm was in
3 building control. When I/O. Soman
called for a removal in 3 pool. At that
time I/O. Shadler OTC, was at had
Cadet Mahdi step out of pool. The
Cadet refused to go in ISO 1 room. The
Cadet shut the door there. The cadet
then brought I/O. Shadler, Hallas
with care was then implied.

End of Report

STAFF REPORTING: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

INVESTIGATION:

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____ NAME _____ SIGNATURE _____

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____ NAME _____ SIGNATURE _____

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED; YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 08/15/98

You are charged with Threat to inst. Security
which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 5 days
2. _____
3. _____

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Capt. McIntyre, JTO Stuchlik

Witnesses Denied and Reason:

Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs Iso.
2. _____
3. _____

to be concluded on 9-14-99 (date) 2:00 (time)
Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☒) NO (☐) Signature: [Signature]

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P. M.

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

M00790

PROGRAM SANCTION APPEAL FORM Attachment #5 continued

APPEAL SECTION (COMPLETED BY WARD)

Name: Nikolai M. M. UNIT: _____

Date: 9, 9, 99 Time: _____ A.M./P.M. (circle one)

I want to appeal (check one):
☐ Moderate Offense
☒ Major Offense

This action occurred: Date: 9, 2, 99
Time: 9:50
Location: Unit 3

The reason for my appeal is: The Hearing Sergeant
put guilty on my sheet before
I even spoke and he did not
look at the tape.

Another sheet of paper can be added if more space is needed.)

NOTE: APPEALS WILL BE REVIEWED AND DECIDED UPON WITHIN 24 HOURS.

APPELLATE DECISION (COMPLETED BY ADMINISTRATOR)

Disposition was: ☒ Upheld (Disposition stands; appeal denied)
☐ Overturned (Appeal upheld; charges dropped)

Program Justification for Decision: HEARING SERGEANT PUT GUILTY AFTER
HEARING EVERYTHING.

Appeal heard on 9-13-99 (date) at 1253 A.M./P.M. (time)
at _____ (location).

Signature of Appellate: R. Duin

Ward notified of appeal decision by JCO TNAPE (staff) at
1254 A.M./P.M. (circle one) on 9-13-99 (date).

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice**

Attachment #1

Incident Report

Location of Incident Special Housing Unit IR# Redacted

Date of Incident 9-9-99 Time 1220 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi, Mikol File# Redacted

Sex Male DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Threat to Inst. Security Offense Code(s) may 006

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On above date and time cadet Mahdi refuse to put his hand back in
trap slot. Sgt. Claiborne, Capt. Rivera, Sgt. Wina, Ofc. Barrett had
to use force and handle with care to get cadet Mahdi ^{off} to remove
his arms from trap slot and to restraints and put back in his cell
End of Report

Staff Reporting Alvin S. Taylor Arnd L. Cole

Date of Report 9-9-99 Time of Report 0130 (use military time)

Investigation

Spoke with Cadet Mohdi and he said that this report is not true what so ever None of it at all. He also stated that he did have his hands out the tray slot and the officers would call a Sgt. down. He also said that he took them out of the tray slot when they had to enter his cell or restrain him. During the investigation Cadet Began to threaten staff as well. Cadet will be charged with Threat to Inst. Sec. 006. End Report.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense Threat to Inst. Sec. 006 Date Charged 9-8-99 Time Charged 2033 (use military time)Investigating Sergeant Sgt. Green Name _____ Signature [Signature]

Reviewing Lieutenant _____ Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #

Location of Incident CJCC SHU IR#Date of Incident 9-9-99 Time 1220 HRS. (use military time)Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI File#Sex M DOB Age

Name of Cadet # 2 File#

Sex DOB Age

Name of Cadet # 3 File#

Sex DOB Age

Type of Incident Use of force Offense Code(s)

Witnesses for Reporting Staff

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On 9 September 1999 At Approximately 1220 Cadet MAHDI was served lunch when he refused to put his hand back in the tray slot. Sgt. CLAIBORNE was called via Radio and responded to Special Housing. During the time frame of Sgt. CLAIBORNE's arrival to the pod from the time we called for assistance, Cadet MAHDI filled his milk carton up with toilet water and began to sling it out of the tray slot with his right hand, his back and legs that was on the table. Sgt. CLAIBORNE arrived along with Capt. Rivera, Sgt. Sanchez and Officer Winer from detention. After Capt. Rivera, Sgt. CLAIBORNE and Sgt. Sanchez attempted to talk Cadet MAHDI into putting his hands in the slot he still refused. At which time the cell was opened and using Handle with Care Techniques Cadet MAHDI was taken down to the floor and placed in handcuffs and leg irons. After Cadet MAHDI was secured in his cell he was seen by the nurse for a superficial abrasion on his left lower arm and his restraints were checked to insure proper circulation.

Staff Reporting K. D. BARRETT NameK. D. Barrett SignatureDate of Report 9-9-99 Time of Report 1315 (use military time)

A008077 1

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: CSC
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 9-9-99 TIME: 12:20 A.M. P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Inst. Security
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 5 days
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (X)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (X) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (X) Ward Initials LL

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (X)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials CS

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (X)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (X) NO () Ward Signature: [Signature]

Reason for Detention: Threat to Inst. Security

Date: 9-9-99 Time: 12:20 A.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: [Signature]

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 14 Sept 99 Time: 0155 A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Cadet Mahdi, JCO Barrett

ORIG 10SEP99 PM12:29

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY () - Cadet refused to put his hand in the tray slot after

Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs Tsc.
 2. _____
 3. _____
 to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)
 Hearing Officer: [Signature] Assistance arrived and after he was throwing water through slot. He had to be taken down. Threat to Inst. Sec. warranted

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (X) NO () Signature: locked down

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

M00796

PROGRAM SANCTION APPEAL FORM Attachment #5 continue

APPEAL SECTION (COMPLETED BY WARD)

Name: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: 3B

Date: 9, 14, 99 Time: 9:00 A.M./P.M. (circle one)

I want to appeal (check one):
☐ Moderate Offense
☒ Major Offense

This action occurred: Date: 9, 10, 99

Time: 12.20

Location: TSA Unit

The reason for my appeal is: I feel I had a
unfair trial.

Another sheet of paper can be added if more space is needed.)

NOTE: APPEALS WILL BE REVIEWED AND DECIDED UPON WITHIN 24 HOURS.

APPELLATE DECISION (COMPLETED BY ADMINISTRATOR)

Disposition was: ☒ Upheld (Disposition stands; appeal denied)
☐ Overturned (Appeal upheld; charges dropped)

Program Justification for Decision: CADET REFUSED TO PUT HANDS BACK
THROUGH TRAY SLOT. HEARING WAS CONDUCTED FAIRLY.

Appeal heard on 9-14-99 (date) at 1309 A.M./P.M. (time)
at CJCC (location).

Signature of Appellate: R. Purnell

Ward notified of appeal decision by Sgt. Oliver (staff) at
330 A.M./P.M. (circle one) on 9-14-99 (date).

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident CJCC / SHU IR# Redacted
 Date of Incident 14 Sept. 99 Time 1644 (use military time)

..... Redacted
 Name of Cadet # 1 MAHOTI, Mikal File# Redacted
 DOB Redacted Age Redacted

.....
 Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____
 DOB _____ Age _____

.....
 Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____
 DOB _____ Age _____

.....
 Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____
 DOB _____ Age _____

.....
 Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____
 DOB _____ Age _____

.....
 Type of Incident (Restitution) Destruction of STATE Property (Cemeter) Offense Code(s) mcj 009
 Witnesses for Reporting Staff Barrett, Taylor, Sgt. Claiborne, Capt. Rivera

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON 14 September 1999 AT APPROXIMATELY 1644 HRS. WHILE WORKING SPECIAL HOUSING UNIT, TOLAN
 Side 2 OBSERVED CADET MAHOTI ON ISOLATION, IN HIS CELL STANDING ON HIS BACK BANGING
 IN THE CELL MONITOR. I INSTRUCTED CADET MAHOTI TO GET DOWN WHEN HE REFUSED AND CON-
 tinued banging. Sgt. Claiborne was notified and responded to Special Housing. By the time Sgt.
 Claiborne Arrived, CADET MAHOTI HAD SHOOK THE MONITOR LOOSE FROM THE WALL. Sgt. Claiborne
 notified CAPT. RIVERA who in return ordered CADET MAHOTI placed in Restraints. OFFICERS
 TAYLOR, DAGGETT, SHADHAN AND MYSELF GOTTEN UP IN RIOT GEAR, ORDERED THE CELL RESTRAINED
 CADET MAHOTI, WHO WAS IN A OFFENSIVE STANCE WITH HIS HANDS FORMED INTO A CLINCH FIST.
 CADET MAHOTI WAS PLACED IN HANDCUFFS & SHACKLES USING HANDLE WITH ONE TECHNIQUE.
 CADET MAHOTI WAS PLACED IN RESTRAINTS UNDER THE DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION OF
 CAPT. RIVERA AND SGT. CLAIBORNE. CADET MAHOTI WAS PLACED IN CELL I-6 AND IMMEDIATELY
 SEEN BY THE NURSE. A 5 MINUTE LOG WAS STARTED DUE TO CADET MAHOTI'S PLACEMENT
 IN CELL, IN RESTRAINTS. NO VISIBLE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED BY CADET MAHOTI OR STAFF
 INVOLVED.

Staff Reporting K. O. BARRETT

Name

K.O. Burnett

Signature

Date of Report 14 Sept 99

Time of Report 1334

(use military time)

A005081

ation

I Sgt. Purcell find cadet Mahdi guilty as charged
 after he admits of destruction of state property
 of camera. Also he stated "Next time I will be
 more creative in some other times on position." "I
 just want a transferr out of here". I Sgt. Purcell
 concur of this report.

Sgt. Purcell, E.

 cadet Witnesses: [Yes ☒ No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

 as cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Maj. 009

 Destruction of State Date Charged 14 Sept 99 Time Charged 2230 hrs (use military time)
 Property own 100.00

 Investigating Sergeant Purcell, Sgt. Purcell
 Name Signature

 Interviewing Lieutenant C. Sanchez Sgt. Sanchez
 Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

on by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

 no [Signature] Date 9-16-99 Time 1449 AM ☒ PM

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident CJCC IR# _____Date of Incident 14 Sept. 99 Time 1840 (use military time)Name of Cadet # 1 STEVENS File# _____Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Use of Force - THREAT to Institutional Security Offense Code(s) _____Witnesses for Reporting Staff Officer TAYLOR

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON 14 September 1999 At Approximately 0840 hrs. I was seeing cadets in Special Housing an opportunity to have recreation when Cadet Stevens became upset that he could not take a chair outside. Cadet Stevens then grabbed the chair and raised it in a position to throw it at me. Cadet Stevens then became verbally abusive and refused to return to his cell. Officer Taylor who was working Protective Custody Side came over and again asked Cadet Stevens to return to his cell. Cadet Stevens again grabbed the chair and raised it towards us threatening to throw the chair at both of us. I kicked the chair out of his (Stevens) hand and Officer Taylor and myself rushed Cadet Stevens who was shackled and handcuffed and escorted him back to his cell. Sgt. SANCHEZ was outside. Cadet Stevens was seen by the nurse and a five minute watch was started due to the fact Cadet Stevens was in his cell in shackles and handcuffs. No visible injuries were sustained by Cadet Stevens or staff involved.

Staff Reporting K. D. Barrett Name _____K. D. Barrett Signature _____Date of Report 14 Sept. 99 Time of Report 1630 (use military time)

Investigation

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name _____ Signature _____Reviewing Lieutenant _____
Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name [Signature] Date 9-16-99 Time 1449 AM PM

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident Special Housing Unit IR# _____Date of Incident 9-14-99 Time 1050 (use military time)Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Use of Force Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On or about the above date and time I was instructed by Sgt. Claiborne and Capt. Rivera to prepare for a cell extraction of cadet Mahdi. On instruction of my Sgts and Capt. I prepare myself for extraction of cadet Mahdi. The extraction team consist of Opc. Shadbae, Opc. Barrett, Opc. Daggaet and myself Opc. Taylor. The four of us enter cell to extract Mahdi. After taking cadet Mahdi down using handle with care remove cadet Mahdi from I-2 to I-6 so maint that could repair camera in I-2 that he damage. End of Report

Staff Reporting Actie S Taylor [Signature]
Name SignatureDate of Report 9-14-99 Time of Report 1315 (use military time)
A005085

gation

idiot Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

as cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

rise _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____

Name

Signature

Interviewing Lieutenant _____

Name

Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

en by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

no O. Noble Date 9-16-99 Time 1450 AM PM (P)

Comments _____

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: CSCC
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 14 Sept-99 TIME: 1044 (A.M. P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Dest. of State property (over \$100) mcy 009
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 5 days. (Cost of Camera)
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (☒)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (☒) Ward Initials _____

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials Q

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (☒)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒) Ward Signature: Det. Lang / I-6

Reason for Detention: None

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: Det. Lang Ward Signature: Det. Lang / I-6

Witness: Det. A. Schlegel Signature: Det. Lang / I-6

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 15 Sept 1999 Time: 1323 A.M. (P.M.)

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Cadet Mahdi, JCO Barrett

ORIG 15SEP'99 AM10:43

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY () - Cadet did break camera, the camera showed a

Sanctions: 1. 120 hrs Iso.
 2. Restitution.
 3. _____
 to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)
 Hearing Officer: A. K.

 Full picture before he banged on the camera and after he banged on the camera the monitor fell and the camera had a picture
 Maj 10. Vandalism over \$100

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (☒) NO () Signature: Det. Lang / I-6

* Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Appeal denied.

Signature of Appellate: Det. White

Date: 9-16-99 Time: 1450 A.M. (P.M.)

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

M00804

PROGRAM SANCTION APPEAL FORM Attachment #5 continues

APPEAL SECTION (COMPLETED BY WARD)

Name: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: 39

Date: 9, 15, 99 Time: 13.23 (A.M./P.M. (circle one))

I want to appeal (check one):
☒ Moderate Offense
☒ Major Offense

This action occurred: Date: 9, 14, 99
Time: 10:44
Location: 39

The reason for my appeal is: The camera was broken before I was in the room.

Another sheet of paper can be added if more space is needed.)

NOTE: APPEALS WILL BE REVIEWED AND DECIDED UPON WITHIN 24 HOURS.

APPELLATE DECISION (COMPLETED BY ADMINISTRATOR)

Disposition was: ☒ Upheld (Disposition stands; appeal denied)
☐ Overturned (Appeal upheld; charges dropped)

Program Justification for Decision: Physical evidence, witness statements.

Appeal heard on 9-16-99 (date) at 1451 A.M./P.M. (time)
at CJCC (location).

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Ward notified of appeal decision by Sgt. J. V. [Signature] (staff) at
1755 (A.M./P.M. (circle one)) on 9-17-99 (date).

A005088

Treatment Services at Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center Anger Control Report

Month of: August - September 1999
 Name: Mikal Mahdi
 DOB: Redacted
 State File #: Redacted

Living Unit: 3 B
 Counselor: Amos

Current Services

☒ Individual
☒ Group
☐ Family

Number of Sessions

4 Individual Crisis
5 Group Evaluation
 Family

Behavioral Summary:

Mikal displayed appropriate behavior during group and participated when verbally prompted. Regarding mandatory journal assignments, Mikal made progressive effort to complete these in a timely manner. Mikal demonstrated behavior congruent with successful completion of the program up until Session 5.

Prior to finishing Anger Control, Mikal received several major institutional charges for aggressive behavior. At this time, Mikal has been terminated from group and will have to remain offense free for 30 days in order to be eligible to rejoin the Anger Control program. Mikal will need to complete Sessions 5, 6, and 7.

Thistle Newcomb, MS, NCC Name
Clinical Social Worker Title

Thistle Newcomb, MS, NCC Signature
09/17/99 Date of Report

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00806

Redacted

INSTITUTION: 4C pod IR #

DATE OF INCIDENT: 22 Sept. 99 TIME: 09:40 AM PM

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHDI, Mikal FILE #: Redacted

UNIT: 4C-8 SEX: Male D.O.B.: Redacted IE: 16

NAME OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Threat to Institution Security, resisting

WITNESSES: ST Minor, ST Spencer, ST Oliver, Jo Henderson, Parakeet, Skigel, Collins

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how): on the above

Date and Approx. Time: ST Minor enters 4C to talk to
Cadet MAHDI about 12 hrs isolation time. Approx 0940am ST Oliver
and ST Spencer enter pod to talk to Cadet MAHDI on charge time.
Cadet MAHDI refuses to do time and go to room at the
approx time all cadets were locked in cells and Jo Henderson,
Parakeet, Skigel, Henderson, ~~Parakeet~~ ^{Collins} enter. Has the
discussion stopped and Cadet MAHDI then started toward
his cell, then slammed his cell door closed refusing
to go in and giving resistance which caused ST
Minor and other ju to use the force necessary to
control situation then Cadet MAHDI was placed
in his cell. Ended at 0940am

STAFF REPORTING: D. WALKER NAME [Signature] SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 22 September 99 REPORTING TIME: 0946 am

REVISED 08/15/98

A005090

INVESTIGATION:

(2009) Cadet, mldi, mid. V.
 asked Sgt. Minor if I had to do isolation
 time at school. Sgt. Minor supposedly
 said, you're going to be released anyway.
 And, you might as well do the isolation. However,
 I did go in my room but didn't close
 the door. F.E. Colner

OFFENSE:

005

DATE
CHARGED:

09/22/99

TIME
CHARGED:

0940

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT:

F.E. Colner
NAMEF.E. Colner
SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT:

Sgt. [Signature]
NAMESgt. [Signature]
SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED;

YES

NO

DESCRIPTION:

GIVEN BY:

DATE:

TIME:

AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME:

[Signature]

DATE:

9-28-99

TIME:

1805

AM PM

COMMENTS:

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00808

INSTITUTION: Culpeper Juvenile Corrections Center IR #: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 9-22-99 TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD # 1: MAHDI FILE #: _____

UNIT: 4C SEX: MALE D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Failure to Comply

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how): _____

UPON ARRIVING AT BUILDING #4 POD C I WITNESSED
SGT MINOR, C/O WALKER, C/O ATTEMPTING TO PERSUADE
CADET MAHDI TO ENTER HIS CELL. MYSELF AND C/O SHLEGAL
ENTERED POD AND ASSISTED. CADET MAHDI PUSHED AWAY FROM
SGT MINOR AND WE PROCEEDED TO RESTRAIN CADET MAHDI
USING HANDLE WITH CARE TECHNIQUES. WE MOVED CADET TO
THE FLOOR WHERE I PLACED HIS RIGHT ARM INTO THE
TWO PERSON PRT. SGT MINOR PLACED THE HANDCUFFS ON
CADETS RIGHT WRIST I MOVED HIS ARM INTO POSITION
AND I PLACED THE HAND CUFF ON HIS LEFT WRIST. WE
PICKED CADET UP AND PROCEEDED TO GET HIM IN HIS CELL. CADET
CONSTANTLY RESISTED OUR ATTEMPTS.

STAFF REPORTING: Michael Collins Michael Collins
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 9-22-99 REPORTING TIME: 1030

REVISED 08/15/98

A005092

M00809

INVESTIGATION:

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED; YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 08/15/98

A005093

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00810

INSTITUTION: Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center CIR #: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 9/22/99 TIME: 0941 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD # 1: Mahdi FILE #: _____

UNIT: 4C SEX: M D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Restraint of Cadet

WITNESSES: Sgt Minor, OFC Collins, OFC Barakat

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how): _____

On Wednesday, September 22 at 0940 I
was advised to lock down my pod and respond to
an incident at 4C. After locking my pod down,
I went to 4C and observed cadet Mahdi refusing
to go to his room. After several attempts (verbally)
Cadet Mahdi walked past his room and appeared
to get into the personal space of Sgt Minor.
It was at that time myself and other officers
physically restrained Mahdi. In the beginning
he was resisting so I had to use the least amount
of ~~rest~~ physical force to restrain him. He was then
put in his cell

STAFF REPORTING: Brett A Schlegel Brett Schlegel
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 9/22/99 REPORTING TIME: 1056

REVISED 08/15/98

A005094

M00811

INVESTIGATION:

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED; YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 08/15/98

A005095

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00812

INSTITUTION: C. J. C. C. IR #: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 9/22/99 TIME: 0941 (A.M. P.M.)

NAME OF WARD # 1: MAHDI FILE #: _____

UNIT: 49-C SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: Restrain of Cadet

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how): _____

On Sept. 22, 1999 @ approximately -
0941, (49) Housing control radioed in
that all Pods were to lock their
cadets down, due to the fact Cadet -
Mahdi, refused to go in his Rm.
Cadet Mahdi, attempted to slam his
rm. door, and would not go in his Rm.
Officers, ~~Barakas~~, Waller, Gibson, Henderson
Slatter and Collins and Sgt. Minor
had to use the handle with Care -
Technique to place cadet Mahdi his
room.

STAFF REPORTING: OFC. BARAKAT OFC. Barakat
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: Sept. 22, 1999 REPORTING TIME: _____

REVISED 08/15/98

A005096

INVESTIGATION:

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATUREREVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 08/15/98

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

M00814

INSTITUTION: Culpeper IR #: _____

DATE OF INCIDENT: 9-22-89 TIME: 0941 A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD # 1: Mahdi FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

NAME OF WARD # 3: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT: _____ SEX: _____ D.O.B.: _____ AGE: _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how): _____

On the above date and time. I see J.
Henderson. Was call to 4-C Pod by Sgt.
Minor. Cadet Mahdi refuse to go in
cell. He was ask several times and
he refuse. Minors' force was use to
put cadet in his cell.

STAFF REPORTING: J. Henderson J. Henderson
NAME SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 9-22-89 REPORTING TIME: 0944

REVISED 08/15/98

A005098

INVESTIGATION:

OFFENSE: _____ DATE CHARGED: _____ TIME CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATUREREVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED; YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM PM

COMMENTS: _____

Revised 08/15/98

Department of Juvenile Justice
Juvenile Correctional Center

IR# M00816

CONFINEMENT MONITORING FORM

Page 1 of

NAME OF YOUTH (Last, First, M.I.) Mahdi

ROOM NUMBER 7C 8 C511 TRANSFERRED FROM UNIT/POD

MANDATORY FIFTEEN (15) MINUTE ROOM CHECKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PRE-HEARING DETENTION

Reason for Pre-Hearing Detention: Threat to Inst. Sec.
Disruptive Behavior

Date/Time In: 22 Sept. 99 1099:

UP TO 4 HOURS
Approved by: Sgt. Minor
Sergeant

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 22 Sept. 99 11345

UP TO 4 HOURS
Approved by: Sgt. Russell
Shift Commander

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 22 Sept. 99 1745

BEYOND 4 HOURS
Approved by: [Signature]
Superintendent/AOC

Scheduled Release Date/Time:

Actual Date/Time of Release: 9-23-99 1100

Total PHD time served: 25 hrs 15 min

ISOLATION

Reason for Isolation:
Additional PHD time:
Remaining time to be served:

Begin Date/Time
Scheduled Release Date/Time
Actual Date/Time of Release

Approved by:
Superintendent/AOC

SPECIAL NEEDS ADMISSION

☒ Suicidal ☐ Medical
☐ Other (Specify)

Begin Date/Time
Scheduled Release Date/Time
Actual Date/Time of Release

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

☒ 5 Minute Room Checks ☐ Constant Supervision ☐ Behavior Protocol

Approved by:
Superintendent/AOC

SUPERVISORY REVIEW

Shift Commander

Date

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: 4C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 22 Sept 99 TIME: 09 40 (A.M.) (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Inst. Sec.
 which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 120 Iso. Hrs.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials unable to sign

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials CP

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES (✓) NO () Mr. Jones 4C-2

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (✓) NO () Ward Signature: unable to sign

Reason for Detention: Disruptive Behavior

Date: 23 Sept 99 Time: 06 57 (A.M.) (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: Sgt. [Signature] Ward Signature: unable to sign

Witness: [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

ORIG 23SEP99 AM 9:40

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓) - time elapsed

- Sanctions:
1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt. [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () Signature: _____

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Redacted

Location of Incident 49C IR# _____
 Date of Incident 25 Sep 99 Time 0558 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi, M. Kari File# Redacted
 Sex M DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____
 Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____
 Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Threat to institutional security Offense Code(s) MJS 006

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

At approximately 0558 on 25 Sep 99 while in 49C passing out breakfast to cadet Mahdi, cadet Mahdi, threw an open container of orange drink (from snacks) in my face and on my arms. I officer Lehman closed the tray slot and informed cadet Mahdi that he would be charged. He replied "I don't give a fuck." Officer Collins then asked cadet Mahdi what was wrong to which Mahdi replied: "Man that man's the reason I'm in school of cadet." I informed SGT Vasquez of the incident at approximately 0605.

Staff Reporting J Lehman J Lehman
 Name Signature

Date of Report 9/25/99 Time of Report 0620 (use military time)

Investigation

I ofc. VAZQUEZ has spoke with cadet Mahdi, cadet stated saying ofc. Lehman had the juice in his hand, and I told him to throw it in the trash, and then he throw the juice on his face and told me I'll be charge.

I Sgt. Vazquez based on ofc. Lehman statement, I find cause, and charge cadet with

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense 006 Date Charged 9 25 99 Time Charged 1925 hrs. (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant M. VAZQUEZ M. Vaz

Reviewing Lieutenant Charlie Picot Jr. Charlie Picot Jr.

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name Frederick D. Day Date 10-1-99 Time 1306 AM PM

Comments Prisoner followed

Department of Juvenile Justice
Juvenile Correctional Center

M00820

IR# _____

CONFINEMENT MONITORING FORM

Page 1 of _____

OF YOUTH (Last, First, M.I.) Mohd, I
NUMBER 4C-8 TRANSFERRED FROM UNIT/POD _____

MANDATORY FIFTEEN (15) MINUTE ROOM CHECKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PRE-HEARING DETENTION

1 for Pre-Hearing Detention: Security Threat
HOURS
ved by: George Minor
Sergeant

Date/Time In: 9/26/99 10250

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 9/26/99 1150

NSION - UP TO 4 HOURS
ved by: _____

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 1

NSION - BEYOND 8 HOURS
ved by: [Signature]
Shift Commander
Superintendent/AOC

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 0000 / 0000

Date/Time of Release: 9/27/99 11253

Total PHD time served: 1

ISOLATION

PHD time _____
ing time to be served _____

Begin Date/Time _____ /
Scheduled Release Date/Time _____ /
Actual Date/Time of Release _____ /

Approved by: _____
Superintendent/AOC

SPECIAL NEEDS ADMISSION

icidal ☐ Medical
her (Specify) _____

Begin Date/Time _____ /
Scheduled Release Date/Time _____ /
Actual Date/Time of Release _____ /

AL INSTRUCTIONS

5) Minute Room Checks ☐ Constant Supervision ☐ Behavior Protocol
Approved by: _____

Superintendent/AOC

SUPERVISORY REVIEW

Shift Commander _____ Date _____

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM

WARD: Mahdi Mital LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 9/25/99 CHARGE: OC Threat to inst. security
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 9/27/99 TIME: 10:51 AM/PM

OUR HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

absence of reporting staff
DATE HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 9/30/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM

WARD SIGNATURE: _____

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. Spencer

CONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES ☒ NO ☐
APPROVED BY: [Signature] TITLE: Asst. Dir.

* Hearings shall not be continued for more than three (3) days.

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: 4C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 9/25/99 TIME: 0558 (A.M.) P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Institutional security
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 72 hrs ISO
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials MM

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials _____

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (✓)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓) Ward Signature: _____

Reason for Detention: _____

Date: 9/25/99 Time: 2015 A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: Charles P. [Signature] Ward Signature: Mahdi [Signature]

Witness: de Calabrese Signature: _____

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 9/30/99 Time: 1520 A.M. (P.M.)

Staff/Ward Representative: Carl [Signature]

ORIG 27SEP'99 AM18:51

Staff and Wards who Testified: Carl [Signature]

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 72 hours isolation - to run apartment
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on 10/18/99 (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: [Signature]

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Program followed

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 10-1-99 Time: 1306 A.M. P.M.

Revised 3/3/99 WHITE COPY - HEARING OFFICER * YELLOW COPY - CDI * PINK COPY - CADET

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident C.J.C.C. IR# _____
Date of Incident 9-29-99 Time 1500 (use military time)

.....Redacted

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI MEKAL File# _____

Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Supplement to Report Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff JCO Wilson, PDI Wilson, JCO MILLS, JCO TRAPANE

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON ABOVE DATE AND TIME MYSELF AND NUMEROUS
STAFF ENTERED C-POD TO ASSIST IN LOCK-DOWN.
CADET MAHDI REFUSED TO GO TO CELL. PDI WILSON
PROMPTED CADET TO GO TO CELL CADET SAID "PROMPT
THIS" AND ASKED JCO WILSON "IF HE WAS OIC."
JCO WILSON SAID "YES" AND CADET MAHDI STARTED
HITTING JCO WILSON ON THE SIDE OF THE HEAD. WE
APPLIED HANDCUFFS W/ CARE MAKE PRT TO RESTRAINT AND
HANDCUFF CADET AND ESCORTED TO ISO #2

Staff Reporting T. Nichols _____ Signature _____

Date of Report 9-29-99 Time of Report 1619 (use military time)

A005107

M00824

Investigation

Det Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Det given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No _____

Charge _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name _____ Signature _____

Interviewing Lieutenant _____
Name _____ Signature _____

Medical Care Required? Yes No _____

Description _____

Reported by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Franklin Dwyer _____ Date 10-1-88 Time 1250 AM PM

Is Program followed? *Yes* _____

A005108

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident 4C Pod IR# Redacted
 Date of Incident 9-29-99 Time 1550 (use military time)
 Name of Cadet #1 MAHDI, Mikal File# Redacted
 Sex M DOB 3/29/83 Age _____
 Name of Cadet #2 _____ File# _____
 Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____
 Name of Cadet #3 _____ File# _____
 Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident USE OF FORCE Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff CP NICOLS, PDI WILSON, TRAPANI, CO WILSON

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME, CADET MAHDI
 REFUSE TO GO TO HIS. I CALLED FOR A
 CADET FOR REFUSAL TO GO TO HIS ROOM.
 (THE ABOVE STAFF IN THE WITNESS) BLOCIC
 ENTER POD. PDI WILSON ISSUE A PROMPT
 TO MAHDI TO GO TO HIS ROOM. HE ASK
 "WHO IS THE D.I.C." DFC WILSON SAID "I
 AM" HE THE STST PUNCH DFC WILSON. WE
 AS STAFF APPLIED A MODIFIED PRT.

Staff Reporting MILLS THOMAS

Name

1620 Thomas Mills

Signature

Date of Report

9-29-99

Time of Report

1620

(use military time)

A005109

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

Attachment #1

Location of Incident 4C IR# _____
Date of Incident 29 SEP 99 Time 1550 HRS (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI, MIKAL File# Redacted

Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff OFC WILSON, OFC MILLS, OFC T. NICHOLS, OFC TRAPANI

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON 29 SEP 99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1550 HRS IN POD 4C, I, PDI WILSON WITNESSED:
THE FOLLOWING. OFC WILSON CALLED ME INTO POD 4C TO ASSIST IN GETTING
CADET MAHDI INTO HIS ROOM FOR COUNT. WE ATTEMPTED TO TALK THE CADET
INTO HIS ROOM. AT THAT POINT I PROMPTED THE CADET. HE THEN STOOD
UP AND ASKED OFC WILSON IF HE WAS OIC. HE THEN THREW A PUNCH AT
OFC WILSON'S HEAD. THE STAFF PRESENT INCLUDING MYSELF APPLIED A
PRT TO CADET MAHDI AND RESTRAINED HIM WITH MY HANDCUFFS. WE
THEN ESCORTED HIM TO BLDG. 4 ISOLATION.

Staff Reporting PDI WILSON, K. PDI- [Signature]
Name Signature

Date of Report 28 SEP 99 Time of Report 1515 (use military time)

A005111

Ante Program Followed

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident C.J.C.C. 4C POO IR# _____
Date of Incident 9-28-99 Time 1552 (use military time)

Name of Cadet #1 MAHDI File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident ASSAULT ON STAFF Offense Code(s) _____

Witnesses for Reporting Staff C/O'S WILSON, HILL'S, NICHOLS, & P.D.I. WILSON

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

ON THE ABOVE DATE & TIME, CADET MAHDI WAS INSTRUCTED TO GO TO HIS ROOM. HE REFUSED. AT THAT TIME HE ASKED C/O WILSON IF HE WAS O.I.C., AT WHICH TIME HE C/O WILSON SAID HE WAS. WHEN CADET MAHDI FOUND OUT THAT C/O WILSON WAS INDEED O.I.C., HE SWUNG ON HIM HITTING HIM WITH HIS RIGHT FIST TO THE LEFT SIDE JAW OF C/O WILSON.

Staff Reporting T. TRAPANI C/O J

Name

Signature

Date of Report 9-28-99 Time of Report 1601 (use military time)

A005113

Investigation

Ident Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Ident given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name SignatureViewing Lieutenant _____
Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

In by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

by John D. [Signature] Date 10-1-99 Time 1250 AM PMNotes Program followed

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: Housing Unit 4 / P.O. C IR#: _____
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/29/99 TIME: 1550 HOURS AM PM

NAME OF WARD #1: MAHOI FILE #: _____
UNIT Unit 4 / P.O. C DOB _____ AGE _____
NAME OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____
UNIT _____ DOB _____ AGE _____
NAME OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____
SEX _____ DOB _____ AGE _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: ASSAULT ON STAFF

WITNESSES: POI NICHOLS, JCO MILLS, JCO TRAPANI, JCO NICHOLS

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

On Wednesday, September 29, 1999, around 1550 hours, JCO MILLS
REQUESTED A REMOVAL OF A CORREY THAT WOULD NOT GO INTO HIS
CELL FOR LOCK DOWN. POI NICHOLS, JCO MILLS, JCO TRAPANI, JCO NICHOLS,
AND I WERE TRYING TO "TALK" CORREY MAHOI INTO HIS CELL FOR CORREY.
CORREY MAHOI WAS UPSET ABOUT THE NUMBER OF DAYS THAT HE NEEDED
TO STAY IN THE SCHOOL OF CORREY. CORREY MAHOI STOOD UP FROM HIS
SEAT AND BEGAN TO WALK AROUND THE POD IN AN AGGRESSIVE MANNER (USING
PROFANITY, RAISED UP FISTS, AND HIS VOICE BEGAN TO BECOME MORE LOUDER).
CORREY MAHOI WAS GIVEN A VERBAL PROMPT BY POI NICHOLS TO GO TO HIS
CELL; HOWEVER, CORREY MAHOI DID NOT COMPLY WITH THIS REQUEST. CORREY
MAHOI THEN WALKED OVER TO HIS CELL AND SLAMMED THE CELL DOOR.
AT THAT TIME CORREY MAHOI ASKED ME "ARE YOU THE OIC?" I DID NOT

STAFF REPORTING: _____
NAME SIGNATURE
REPORTING DATE: _____ REPORTING TIME: _____

M00832

INVESTIGATION: _____

OFFENSE: _____ DATE _____ TIME _____
CHARGED: _____ CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM/PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: Richard D. Day DATE: 10-1-99 TIME: 1250 AM/PM

COMMENTS: Program followed

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC INCIDENT REPORT

INSTITUTION: _____ IR#: _____
DATE OF INCIDENT: _____ TIME: _____ A.M. P.M.

NAME OF WARD #1: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT _____ DOB _____ AGE _____

NAME OF WARD #2: _____ FILE #: _____

UNIT _____ DOB _____ AGE _____

NAME OF WARD #3: _____ FILE #: _____

SEX _____ DOB _____ AGE _____

TYPE OF INCIDENT: _____

WITNESSES: _____

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (describe who, what, when, where, why, how):

RESPOND TO THE QUESTION, AUN COAR MAUOI ASKED "ARE YOU
THE OIC?" I THEN STATED "YES" AND "YOU NEED TO GO TO YOUR CELL."
AT THIS TIME COAR MAUOI RAN UP TO ME AND PUNCHED ME
ON THE LEFT SIDE OF MY SAW. COAR MAUOI WAS TAKEN DOWN
BY THE STAFF THAT WITNESSED THE INCIDENT IN A MANNER IN WHICH
HE WAS TAUGHT IN THE BASIC SCHOOL, HAND CUFFED, AND REPORTED
TO THE HOUSING UNIT'S ISOLATION CELL.

NCI

STAFF REPORTING: L.G. Wilson Jr [Signature]

NAME

SIGNATURE

REPORTING DATE: 09/28/99 REPORTING TIME: 1550 1400H

INVESTIGATION: ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1999 AT 1750 HRS. I
SA CLAIBORNE did INVESTIGATE THIS INCIDENT.

DATE 9-29-99 TIME 1550
 OFFENSE: ASSAULT on Staff CHARGED: _____ CHARGED: _____

INVESTIGATING SERGEANT: A Claiborne A Claiborne
 NAME SIGNATURE

REVIEWING LIEUTENANT: _____
 NAME SIGNATURE

MEDICAL CARE REQUIRED: YES _____ NO _____

DESCRIPTION: _____

GIVEN BY: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ AM/PM

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

NAME: Johnnie D. King DATE: 10-1-99 TIME: 1230 AM/PM

COMMENTS: Program Follow-up

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: NIKAL MAHDI UNIT: 4C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 09/29/99 TIME: 1550 A.M. (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with ASSAULT ON STAFF
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 120 Hours ISOLATION LTR
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (X)

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES (X) NO () Ward Initials MM

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials _____

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (X)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (X) NO () Ward Signature: Mahdi Nikal

Reason for Detention: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

Date: 09/29/99 Time: 1800 A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: Nikal Mahdi

Witness: A. Claiborne Signature: A. Claiborne

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

ORIG 30SEP'99 PM12

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () Signature: _____

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Program followed

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 10-1-99 Time: 1250 A.M. P.M.

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Redacted

Location of Incident SHU, I-1 IR# _____
Date of Incident 991002 - Sat Time 1245 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi, Mikal File# _____ Redacted

Sex M DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Vandalism greater than \$100.00 Offense Code(s) 022

Witnesses for Reporting Staff JCO Nunn, & JCO Rhea

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On the above annotated place, date and time during my tour of duty I observed Cadet Mahdi, I-7 reassigned to I-1 at which time, cadet Mahdi became aggressive destroying the camera in I-1 by pulling the camera off the wall. JCO Nunn notified Lt. Lampkins, w/e Cadet Mahdi placed on 5 minute check per Dr. Skolar. placed in I-2 under constant video recording, level III sheet on his door regarding his status. This concludes my report.

Nothing Follows

Staff Reporting G. Nunn Name _____

Date of Report 991002 - Saturday Time of Report 1710 (use military time)
A005120

Investigation

Cadet MAHDI MAHDI states that
 he did rip the CAMERA down off the wall.
 END of Report.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense 022 Date Charged 10-2-99 Time Charged 1245 (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant A Clark Name A Clark Signature A Clark

Reviewing Lieutenant C Sanchez Name C Sanchez Signature C Sanchez

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name Pauline J. [Signature] Date 10/5/99 Time 1921 AM PM

Comments Program Followed

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: CSCC
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 10-2-99 TIME: 12:41 A.M. P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Vandalism (Greater than \$100)
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions: (maj)

1. Cost of Camera
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES (☒) NO () Ward Initials _____

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials [Signature]

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (☒)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒) Ward Signature: _____

Reason for Detention: None

Date: 10-2-99 Time: 18:49 A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: _____

Witness: G. NUNN Signature: [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

ORIG 50CT'99 AM 8:36

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: _____

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions:
1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () Signature: _____

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Program Followed

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 10-5-99 Time: 19:21 A.M. P.M.

Revised 3/3/99 WHITE COPY - HEARING OFFICER * YELLOW COPY - CDI * PINK COPY - CADET

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit
Confidential

Emergency Protocol For Soft Mental Health Restraints

Note: This emergency protocol authorizes the use of mental health restraints. It may only be initiated by written authorization of a BSU psychologist or by an administrator on duty or shift commander upon telephone authorization by the on-call BSU staff psychologist.

Note: Mental health restraints are for uncontrollable aggressive, suicidal, self injurious or self-mutilating behavior only. Most cases of suicidal threats or thoughts can be managed with crisis counseling, suicide precautions and protective observation, without the use of mental health restraints. IOPs/SOPs may authorize custody/security restraints for other than mental health reasons.

Name of Ward:

M. Kal Michael
Redacted

DOB:

Redacted

Juv File #:

Redacted

Authorizing Psychologist:

Ken Stoker

Psychologist Signature:

Ken Stoker, M.D.

AOD/Shift Commander:

(If telephone authorized by psychologist)

Dates Authorized:

10/2/99

Emergency Mental Health Restraint Protocol
(Must be followed in exact step for step detail to comply with IOPs/SOPs)

Step 1: Page The On-Call BSU Psychologist To Inform and Discuss Situation

If possible, during off hours, page the on-call BSU psychologist before restraints are necessary. If restraints have to be used on an emergency basis to control self-injurious behavior, then page the on-call BSU psychologist.

During the work day page the BSU psychologist for crisis counseling, if possible, before use of restraints.

During regular work, evening or weekend hours, page the on-call BSU psychologist if restraints are used for mental health reasons.

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit
Confidential

on blue
paper
only

Status of Suicide Risk Alert/Precautions

Ward Name: M. Kel Mahali Redacted
Living Unit: Special Housing DOB:
BSU Staff Authorization By: DR Skaler Date:

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☒ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☒ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☐ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Level 1 (15 min checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 min checks)
☒ Level 3 (constant observation) for until further notice, then proceed to Level 2, 5 minute checks, if no further suicidal behavior or statements

Special Suicide Precautions

- ☒ Suicide proof cell of all potentially injurious material and objects
☒ Mattress/pillow OK ☐ Clothes OK ☐ Pencils OK ☐ Blankets OK
☒ Mental health soft restraints authorized only to prevent self harm
To be used in compliance with the written protocol on the attached page only
☐ Discontinue authorization of previously authorized mental health restraints

Comments and Observations

1 blanket, no sheets, no
t-shirt, no jumper
→ Youth is a threat to hang self
Religious books authorized for isolation stat
Mental Health restraints
authorized by attached protocol
No items that can be used for self harm

Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self Harm Threats, Behavior or Acts

cc: Transfer File and Master File, BSU File-2 copies, Nursing/Medical Shift Commander and Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

Step 2: Crisis Counseling and Warning of Restraint Use for Self Injurious Acts

A youth who is engaging, has just engaged or is making imminent threats to engage in self injurious behavior should be provided crisis counseling, if possible, before mental health restraints are applied.

Ask the youth what is upsetting or bothering him.

He should be warned that restraints will have to be used to protect him if he cannot control his behavior.

Restraints should not be used as a punishment for behavior which is not self-injurious, such as throwing food.

Supportive and crisis counseling is encouraged as much as possible throughout the time period of the mental health restraint protocol.

Step 3: Automatic Placement of Suicide Precaution Level 3 (Constant Observations)

Any use of mental health restraints automatically initiates Level 3, constant observation suicide precautions, for the entire length of the restraint protocol—even if the youth is on Level 1 (15 min) or Level 2 (5 min) previously authorized precautions at the time the restraints are administered.

Step 4: Administration and Checking of Restraints by JOP/SOP standards including nursing/medical check of restraints as stipulated.

This check should include evaluating the placement of soft mental health wrist to waist restraints, ankle restraints and, if necessary, a helmet for head-banging behavior.

Step 5: Inform Ward of 8 Hour Mental Health Restraint and Observation Protocol

The ward will be told that he is not being punished, and that mental health restraints are being applied for his own protection.

The ward will then be told that the restraints will be removed based on his own behavior and verbal commitments to safety based on the following protocol, which should be read to the youth after restraints are applied.

Step 5: Release of One Arm of Ward's Choice After 45 Minutes (45 minute mark)

This will be allowed if the ward has controlled his behavior and makes a verbal commitment not to harm himself.

(Note: If a helmet was necessary, it will be removed first, after 45 minutes; if the youth has not engaged in head banging while wearing the helmet, and if he makes a continued commitment not to bang his head. At that time, the first arm can be released as well.)

Step 6: Release of Second Arm After Another 45 minutes (1 hour & 30 minute mark)

Again the youth must make a commitment to safety and have not engaged in any self-injurious behavior when his first arm was released.

Step 7: Release of Ankles After Another 45 minutes (2 hours and 15 minute mark)

45 minutes after releasing both arms, the ankle restraints may be removed if the youth has engaged in no self injurious behavior and

Step 8: Inform Ward That The Protocol Will Be Repeated For Any Further Self Injurious Behavior or Imminent Threats

Tell the ward that if he cannot control his self injurious behavior once out of restraints, then the protocol will be repeated.

Step 9: Constant Observation Continues After Restraints Removal to the 8 Hour Mark

Although all restraints may be removed at the two hour and 15 minute mark, as described by the above protocol, constant observation, Level III precautions, should be continued for about 6 hours, to the 8 hour mark of the protocol from the first use of restraints.

Step 10: Shift From Level 3 to Level 2 Suicide Precautions At 8 Hour Mark

A ward who makes another verbal commitment to safety at the 8 hour mark and who has controlled his behavior for the 8 hour protocol may now be placed on Level 2 (5 min checks) suicide precautions until he can be evaluated by a BSU psychologist.

Step 11: Offer of Counseling and Warning of Use of Restraints

If the youth makes a commitment to safety at the 8 hour mark of the above restraint and release protocol, inform the youth that he can request crisis counseling if he is upset, and that he does not need to harm himself to receive staff attention and support.

However, the youth should be warned that we have an obligation to keep him safe, and that the same restraint protocol will be repeated for any further self - injurious behavior or credible threats of imminent self-harm.

Precautions Notice: Cadets who fall asleep in restraints should be observed regularly (at least every five minutes) to note breathing and comfort level, even while on constant visual or video observation.

Precautions Notice: All IOPs/SOPs must be followed for use of soft restraints, including medical checks of the restraints and proper procedures for personal hygiene, muscle movement, and eating.

cc: Transfer File and Master File, BSU File-2 copies, Nursing/Medical Shift Commander and Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Redacted

Location of Incident S.H.U. I.2. IR# _____
 Date of Incident 10-3-99 Time 0520 hrs approx. (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Muhod. Mikal File# _____ Redacted

Sex Male DOB _____ Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Threat To inst. Security = Major Offense Code(s) CC6

Witnesses for Reporting Staff SLO Scott, SLO Pritchett

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On the above date and Time (approx) I (Sgt Green) asked Cadet Muhod:
To place his arm Back through the tray slot. He Refused, I Repeated My self
Two more times he still Refused. I then used a wrist technique to place
his arm Back throu the tray slot and I closed it. He was Notified of This Charge.
End Report Sgt Green

Staff Reporting Sgt. Green Name _____ Signature Sgt J. Green

Date of Report 10-3-99 Time of Report 0715 HRS. (use military time)
 A005127

Investigation

(1850) Spoke to Cadet Mahdi and he stated I was supposed to get a blanket. Mahdi stated there was a blanket in the Central Room. Also, he stated, I'll beat the charge because Sgt. Green kicked me and he spelled my name wrong. Colner

10/04/99
1850 hrs.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes ☒ No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes ☒ No

Investigating Sergeant Doc Date Charged 10-03-99 Time Charged 0500 hrs (use military time)
P. L. Cannon Sgt Cannon
Name Signature

Interviewing Lieutenant Pencell Sgt R. H.
Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Done by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

by OK Date 10/14/99 Time 430 AM PM

Comments _____

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: SHU
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 3 Oct. 99 TIME: 0520 (A.M.) (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Threat to Inst. Sec.
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR(circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. ~~1~~ 96 hrs. Isol.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials X

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials CO

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (✓)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓) Ward Signature: X

Reason for Detention: NA

Date: 3 Oct. 99 Time: 2205 A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: Sgt. [Signature] Ward Signature: X

Witness: [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 10/7/99 Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: refused to be heard

Staff and Wards who Testified: SGT Green

ORIG 5OCT'99 AM 8:33

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

- Sanctions:
1. 48 hrs isolation
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt. [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: unavailable to sign

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 10/14/99 Time: 130 A.M. P.M.

M00846

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit

Status of Suicide Risk Alert/Precautions

Redacted

Ward Name:

James Davis

DOB: _

Living Unit:

Section of Celat

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☐ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☒ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation.

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	Y	N	PILLOW /MATTRESS	Y	N
T-SHIRT	Y	N	SHEETS	Y	N
SOCKS	Y	N	BLANKET	Y	N
JUMPER	Y	N	CHAIR	Y	N
ORANGE SHORTS	Y	N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	Y	N
SHOES	Y	N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	Y	N
FLIP FLOPS	Y	N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	Y	N
BELT/SHOELACES	Y	N	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	Y	N
CRUSHED MEDICINES	Y	N	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	Y	N

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Remove Suicide watch &
Precautions At This Time

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

Authority of (Name/Signature)

Date:

Time: a.m./p.m.

cc: Transfer File & Master File, BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical, Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

A005130

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit

Status of Suicide Risk/Alert Precautions

Ward Name: Mikal MahdiRedacted
DOB:Living Unit: SHU-PC

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☒ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☒ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation
☐ Mental Health Restraints Authorized for Self-Injurious Behavior ONLY by the Attached Written Protocol

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	<u>Y</u>	N	PILLOW / MATTRESS	<u>Y</u>	N
T-SHIRT	<u>Y</u>	N	SHEETS	<u>Y</u>	N
SOCKS	<u>Y</u>	N	BLANKET	<u>Y</u>	N
JUMPER	<u>Y</u>	N	CHAIR	<u>Y</u>	N
ORANGE SHORTS	<u>Y</u>	N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
SHOES	<u>Y</u>	N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	<u>Y</u>	N
FLIP FLOPS	<u>Y</u>	N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	<u>X</u>	N
BELT/SHOELACES	<u>Y</u>	N	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
CRUSHED MEDICINES	<u>Y</u>	N	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	Y	<u>N</u>

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Mikal denies any current SI stating "I'm done with all that suicide stuff." He has not had any gestures since the 1st wk of October and was able to contract convincingly for his safety. He is removed from suicide alert status at this time. Lt. Brice was informed of Mikal's current clinical status for movement consideration.

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

M. Floyd, BSU Psychologist
 Authority of (Name/Signature)

10/20/99
 Date:

3:00
 Time: a.m./p.m.

cc: Transfer File & Master File, BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical, Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Referral

M00848

Ward's Name: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted SF#: Redacted
Living Unit: Special Housing Unit Referral Source: Barbara Amos, CIRC Date of Referral: 10/22/99
(Name/Title)
Date Arrived at RDC: 10/22/98 Date Arrived at JCC: 7/29/99
Early LOS: 5/11/99 Late LOS: 11/11/99 Anticipated Release Date: _____
Committing Offense: Contempt of Court, Obst. Of Justice ☐ Serious Offender
Number of Commitments: Two ☐ Major Offender

Referral For:

☐ Release ☐ Case Consultation ☒ Transfer (living unit/facility)
☐ Annual Case Review ☐ Modify Service Plan ☐ Referral to Special Placement
☐ Appeal of Treatment ☐ Major Offender Release Review
☐ Team Decision

Recommendation of the Treatment Team: It is recommended that Mahdi be transferred from SHU to DMU, evaluated for placement.

CASE SUMMARY

Description of Committing Offense: Mahdi threatened a judge, and shouted at deputies who were trying to serve a warrant on his father, that he "had a gun and always wanted to kill a cop."

Status of Recommended & Mandatory Treatment Needs: Mahdi must complete Anger Control in order to be considered for release. He was terminated from his last Anger Control Group after the 4th session.

Institutional Offense History (previous six months): 9 majors and 3 moderates within the past six months: 4/1/99 - #5; 4/29/99 - #6; 5/5/99 - #6; 8/7/99 - #6; 5/5; 9/9/99 - #6 (x2); 9/14/99 - #10; 9/20/99 - #52; 9/25/99 - #6; 9/29/99 - #5; 10/3/99 - #6

Other Pertinent Information Related to Referral: Mahdi consistently displays assaultive and aggressive behavior. He resents authority and is very disrespectful toward staff. Mahdi admits that he is "angry" with the system. Mahdi has recently made suicidal and homicidal statements.

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the reason for ~~and~~ the contents of this referral. I ☒ do ☐ do not want to be at the IRC meeting when this Referral is considered.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

Disposition IRC recommends that Mikal be placed in the CMU Date: 10/22/99
(Conduct Management Unit.)

Signatures of Committee Members: [Signature] (Chair/Supintendent)
[Signature] (BSU Representative)
[Signature] (DCE Representative)

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the IRC's Disposition of this referral. I ☒ do ☐ do not want to appeal this disposition to the Central Review Committee.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

cc: Master, Transfer, CIRC

A005132

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident CJCC IR# Redacted
Date of Incident 10/22/99 Time 1436 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI, MIKA File# Redacted
Sex M DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 ? File# Redacted

Sex Redacted DOB Redacted Age Redacted

Name of Cadet # 3 ? File# Redacted

Sex Redacted DOB Redacted Age Redacted

Type of Incident Assault on Staff Offense Code(s) Maj 005

Witnesses for Reporting Staff JCO Nunn

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On the above date and approximate time this officer escorted Cadet Mahdi back to his cell from IRC. When JCO Nunn removed his right handcuff (Cadet Mahdi was cuffed for IRC), the cadet reached down, pulled off his shower shoe, and threw it at this officer, hitting me in the back. He had to be held back from coming after this officer by JCO Nunn and Counselor Holland. I advised him of the charge and he stated "Fuck you". Nothing further.

Staff Reporting D. Shadbar

Name

A005133

Signature

Investigation

After talking with Cadet Mahdte and
 TCO Shadbar and TCO Newns I Sergeant
 Claiborne said Cadet Mahdte should be
 charged as is end of report.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1

"Vick"

#2

#3

Cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

 Sense Major 005 Date Charged 10-22-99 Time Charged 1436 (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant

A Claiborne

Name

A Claiborne

Signature

Viewing Lieutenant

C. Sanchez

Name

C. Sanchez

Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description

on by

Date

Time

AM PM

Administrative Review

to

Date

Time

AM PM

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident Bldg 4 Pod C / CJCC IR# Redacted
 Date of Incident October 22 1999 Time approx. 1540 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi File# Redacted
 Sex male DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 ? File# Redacted

Sex Redacted DOB Redacted Age Redacted

Name of Cadet # 3 ? File# Redacted

Sex Redacted DOB Redacted Age Redacted

Type of Incident Attempt to circumvent institutional security Offense Code(s) 007

Witnesses for Reporting Staff Officer Shatbar

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On the above date and approximate time in Bldg. 4
Control I Officer Fleming witnessed my screen showing
the intercom in cell C-8. Cadet Mahdi was locked
in this cell at the time. I officer Fleming advised cadet
Mahdi not to press the intercom button and if he did he
would be charged. Cadet Mahdi continued pressing the
intercom button I then informed him he was being charged.

Staff Reporting Officer Fleming Name Officer Fleming

A005135

Investigation

After INVESTIGATING my this incident I
 SERGEANT CLABORNE said CADET MAHDI should
 be CHARGED AS IS Attempt to Circumvent
 Institutional Security.

Ident Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense major 007 Date Charged 10-22-99 Time Charged 1540 (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant A CLABORNE C. Claborn
Name Signature

Viewing Lieutenant C Sanchez C Sanchez
Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Done by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

by [Signature] Date 10-24-99 Time 12:28 AM PM

Comments _____

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: CSCC
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 10/22/99 TIME: 1436 A.M. P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff / reducing #2 physical
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 24 hrs
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (☒)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (☒) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (☒) Ward Initials N/A * Sgt. Sene

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (☒)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials S

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES (☒) NO () (Vick)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (☒) Ward Signature: N/A X

Reason for Detention: None

Date: 10/22/99 Time: 18:44 A.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: N/A Y

Witness: A. C. [Signature] Signature: A. C. [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 10/26/99 Time: 1416 A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Adel Mahdi
J. C. Shadbar

ORIG 25OCT'99 AM10:05

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (☒) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 16 hours isolation
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on 10/27/99 (date) 1430 (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt. Sene

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (☒) Signature: Unavailable to sign

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi UNIT: CJCC
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 10-22-99 TIME: 1340 A.M. (R.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with attempt to circumvent - mgs 007
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 12 hrs.
2. _____
3. _____

*Cannot
Sign Disruptive
behavior
by self*

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials W/A

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials CS

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (✓)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓) Ward Signature: W/A (Cannot Sign)

Reason for Detention: NONE

Date: 10/22/99 Time: 18:35 A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: W/A (Cannot Sign)

Witness: A. Claborn Signature: [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 10/27/99 Time: 0912 A.M. (P.M.)

ORIG 25OCT'99 AM10:09

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: adult Mahdi
JCC Fleming

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 12 hours isolation

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: _____

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Appeal Form

Ward's Name: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted SF# Redacted
Living Unit: CMU Referral Source: Barbara Amos, CIRC
(Name, Title)

IRC Decision Attached

☒Reason for Appeal: Mikal feels he should be in general population.

Signature of Ward _____

Disposition

Date: 10/25/99Appeal denied; place in Conduct Management.

Signature of Superintendent



Approved _____

Disapproved ☒

cc: Master
Transfer
CIRS

TREATMENT TEAM DISPOSITION

Cadet Name: Mikal Mahdi Rank: SOC/KMU Date: 10/26/99Counselor: Barbara Amos Housing Unit: 4CTreatment Team Members: PDI Barrett, Mr. Stephenson, Mrs. Amos

Reason for Meeting:

☐ Orientation ☐ Service Plan ☐ Update ☐ Special Concern

☒ Monthly Progress Review: Mikal continues to display overall negative behavior. He is very aggressive and assaultive toward staff. He currently has two major offenses + two moderate offenses
 Behavior Concerns: pending

☐ Positive ☒ Negative: 3 Major Offense ☐ Moderate Offense

 Description and Action Taken: 9/25/99 #6 72 hours
9/29/99 #5 120 hours
10/31/99 #6 48 hours

 Change in Rank: 10/22/99 #7.5 pending
10/22/99 #61.55 pending

* Four charges currently pending

☐ Change in Rank: ☐ Cadet Request ☐ Staff Recommendation
☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification :
☐ Cadet Request for Privilege (specify):☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification:☐ Recommendation to IRC:☐ Program/Facility Transfer to: _____☐ Cadet Appeal (Specify): _____☐ Release/Parole Review: _____☐ Other: _____
 Comments: Threatened to "stab someone, hit someone, whatever"
if he doesn't leave here once he completes
Major Control.

 Cadet Signature: X Cadet removed due to aggressive, threatening
 A005140

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

COPY TO MASTER

 COURT SERVICE UNIT PROGRESS REPORT

Mr. John H. Weigel III, Supervisor 6 th Judicial District Court Service Unit 420 South Main Street Emporia, VA 23847 Attn: Ms. Clara Faison	STUDENT: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted SF#: Redacted COTTAGE: 4 - C
PRIMARY COUNSELOR/PREPARED BY: Barbara A. Amos, B.S.	DATE: October 29, 1999 - December 29, 1999
(CHECK) ☐ Monthly Report ☒ Sixty-Day Report ☐ Final Report	
COMMITTING OFFENSE(S): Contempt of Court and Obstruction of Justice	

* MEDICAL/DCE SCHOOL REPORTS

MEDICAL TREATMENT RECEIVED/INFORMATION: Mikal continues to receive routine medical treatment at CJCC.

WARD'S PROGRESS IN DCE (Include Any Reports): Mikal is currently enrolled in academic/vocational courses through the Department of Correctional Education (DCE). Mikal is maintaining average grades and his behavior is noted to be good when he attends class.

* BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN THE FACILITY AND/OR COMMUNITY

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS (Positive/Negative, To include Discipline Problems In the JCC): Mikal continues to display inappropriate and non-compliant behavior although it appears he is putting forth some effort to maintain good behavior as his offenses are occurring less frequently. Mikal received the following institutional offenses during this reporting period: Attempt to Circumvent Institutional Security, 10/30/99; Assault on Staff, 11/18/99; Assault on Staff, 12/5/99; and Verbal Threats/Physical Gesturing, 12/8/99. Please note that Mikal has remained offense-free since 12/8/99.

STUDENT'S SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT/PROGRESS (Including Specialized Services): Mikal continues to project assaultive and aggressive behavior toward certain staff. On a positive note, however, he appears to get along well with his peers. He is currently working with a Staff Psychologist in order to correct his irrational thoughts, further develop his self-control, and increase his participation in constructive activities. Mikal has also been focusing on the Destructive Behavior Cycle and Common Thinking Errors. In November, Mikal was placed on Suicide Alert for threatening to kill himself and others. He has since been taken off Suicide Alert as he only displayed suicidal and homicidal ideations on the one occasion. His activities are limited as he resides in the Conduct Management phase of School of Cadet.

FAMILY VISITS AND FAMILY INVOLVEMENT IN WARD'S TREATMENT (To Include Visitation): Mikal maintains contact with his family through written correspondence, telephone calls, and visitation. His father visits him often and his grandmother is planning to visit in January. Due to

being in the School of Cadet, Mikal is only permitted visitors on the third Sunday of each month.

COPY TO MASTER

*STATUS OF DISCHARGE PLANNING

TARGET RELEASE DATE AND PROGRESS MADE TOWARDS DISCHARGE (Include Any Change and Reason For): Mikal's late length of stay (LLOS) date was November 11, 1999. In order for Mikal to be eligible for release, he must complete his mandatory Anger Control treatment objective. In addition, he must remain major -offense free for 90 days prior to release and moderate - offense free for 30 days prior to release. Mikal was enrolled in an Anger Control group in October. He is progressing well; he is scheduled to complete the group on 12/30/99. Mikal needs only to remain offense free and successfully complete his Anger Control group to be eligible for release.

PAROLE PLANS AND JCC PAROLE RECOMMENDATIONS (Include Any Proposed or Changes Made in Placement, Employment, Education, and Continued Treatment Services) :
No parole plans have been received at this time.

SERVICE PLAN PROGRESS STATUS REPORT

Note: Please list all primary service needs (mandatory and recommended) and provide a brief description of the student's progress toward meeting the service needs.

SERVICE NEED	PROGRESS/STATUS/CONTINUING NEEDS
1. Anger Control (M)	1. Mikal is scheduled to complete this treatment objective on 12/30/99.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
5.	5.
6.	6.
7.	7.
SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR: <i>Barbara Amos</i>	SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR SUPERVISOR: <i>Susan Whitaker</i>

c: Original to CSU/DSS; Transfer File; Master File

Revised 8/12/97

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment # 1

Location of Incident CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER ^{LC} Redacted ^{IR#}

Date of Incident 10/30/99 Time 5:05 hrs. approx. (use military time)

.....Redacted

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI M. L. ^{Redacted} File#

Sex M DOB Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 File#

Sex DOB Age

Name of Cadet # 3 File#

Sex DOB Age

.....

Type of Incident Attempt to circumvent security Offense Code(s) 007

Witnesses for Reporting Staff

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

AT APPROXIMATELY 2045, OCT. 30, 1999 CADET MAHDI IN BLDG 4 DOD
C RM. C-8 BEGAN FLOODING HIS ROOM & AREA OUTSIDE OF RM.
DOOR. I NOTIFIED SGT CONNER, AND TURNED OFF THE WATER
VALVE TO HIS ROOM

.....

Staff Reporting OFC. MICKELS M.

Name

A005143

Signature

Investigation

Spoke to Cadet Mphidi about this report and he stated I did this because I didn't get to see with J. Davis. Cadet was informed his request wasn't possible. Water was all over the floor in the pod and therefore, Cadet should be charged. Cadet's water was turned off. ← *Chimer*

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense *attempt to fix argument* *security* *10/31/99* Date Charged *2129* Time Charged (use military time)Investigating Sergeant *F.T. Chimer* Name *F.T. Chimer* SignatureReviewing Lieutenant *Sgt. Green* Name *Sgt. Green* Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Reported by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Reviewed by *Richard P. [illegible]* Date *11/9/99* Time *1413* AM PMComments *Progen allowed*

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM

WARD: Mchadi, Mikal LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 10/30/99 CHARGE: attempt to circumvent
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 11/1/99 TIME: 1151 AM/PM

OUR HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

staff availability
DATE HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 11/3/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM
WARD SIGNATURE: _____

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. James
CONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES ✓ NO _____
APPROVED BY: [Signature] TITLE: Asst. Supt.

- cadet placed in bed at
2030 could not hold hearing.
after bed time - Can an extension
be granted.

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center**HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM**

WARD: Micheli, Mike LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 10/30/99 CHARGE: attempt to circumvent I.S.
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 11/1/99 TIME: 1151 (AM/PM)

OUR HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

staff availability
DATE HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 11/8/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM

WARD SIGNATURE: _____

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. Spencer

CONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES ✓ NO _____

APPROVED BY: Jeffrey D. Day TITLE: Asst. Supt.

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM

WARD: Michael M. K. I LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 10/30/99 CHARGE: attempt to circumvent I.S.
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 11/1/99 TIME: 11:51 (AM/PM)

OUR HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

staff availability
DATE HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 11/8/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM

WARD SIGNATURE: _____

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. Spencer

CONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES ✓ NO _____

APPROVED BY: James D. Day TITLE: Chief Deputy

Major 11/8/99
time served

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi, M. UNIT: 4-C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 10-30-99 TIME: 2045 HRS. A.M. (P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Attempt To Circumvent Security - 007
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 60 HRS. I.S.O.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials MM

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials Sgt. [Signature]

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES (✓) NO ()

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (✓) NO () Ward Signature: Mahdi Mahdi

Reason for Detention: Disruptive Behavior - 4 HRS.

Date: 10-31-99 Time: 2002 HRS. A.M. (P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: Sgt. [Signature] Ward Signature: Mahdi

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 11/8/99 Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: cadet Mahdi - refused to attend ORIG 11NOV99 AM11:51

Staff and Wards who Testified: Sgt. JCA Mickels

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. time served

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on _____ (date) _____ (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt. [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: unable to sign

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Program Follow-up

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 11/9/99 Time: 1413 A.M. P.M.

Attachment # 3

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM

D: Mahdi, Mikal LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 10/30/99 CHARGE: attempt to circumvent
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 11/1/99 TIME: 11:51 (AM/PM)

RE HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

staff availability
NEXT HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 11/3/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM
DEED SIGNATURE: _____

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. JonesCONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES ☒ NO ☐APPROVED BY: Julius D. Jones TITLE: Asst. Supt.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
BEHAVIORAL SERVICES UNIT**

Initial Contact & Monthly Note

CONFIDENTIAL: For Professional Use Only

Name: Mikal Mahdi

DOB: Redacted

Juvenile File Number: Redacted

Date of Contacts: 10/1/99, 10/5/99, 10/6/99, 10/8/99, 10/12/99, 10/13/99, 10/18/99, 10/20/99, 10/21/99, 10/27/99

Date of Report: November 8, 1999

Identifying Information & Reason for Referral

Mikal was referred to the Behavioral Services Unit (BSU) for emergency services due reports that he was threatening to harm himself. He was also referred to assess his amenability for treatment in effort to decrease his disruptive and assaultive institutional behavior.

Background

The following information was obtained from Mikal's institutional record. This is Mikal's second commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ). He was first committed from 12/2/97 to 6/14/98, which he served at various facilities including Hanover JCC and Kenbridge Youth Development School, for breaking and entering (2 counts) and grand larceny. He began his current commitment on 8/11/98 and received an indeterminate sentence for obstruction of justice and contempt of court. He was transferred from Hanover to Culpeper JCC on 6/29/99. Mikal has a history of poor adjustment in many settings, as well as a history of verbally abusive and physically aggressive behavior. At the time of this report, he had received over 40 institutional charges during his current commitment for a variety of disruptive behaviors including failure to comply, abusive language, fighting, destruction of property, and assaults on staff.

Mikal comes from a reportedly unstable and fairly impoverished family background. His parents were married in 1980 and have been separated since 1990. While in the community, Mikal has resided with an uncle in Baltimore; a family (the Prescotts) in Broadnax, Virginia; and alternately with his grandmother and father in rural Virginia. Throughout these various placements, he also received periodic visits from his mother. Records report that Mikal's father is not employed and receives public assistance amounting to \$122 per month. In addition, records indicate that Mr. Mahdi "has attempted to exert minimal control over his son and seems content to stay detached and uninvolved as long as Mikal is not causing problems for him" (Social History Investigation Report, dated 8/11/98, p. 6). For example, Mikal was allowed to quit school while in his father's care. It is also noteworthy that Mikal's father has also been incarcerated several times in the past and was involved in Mikal's current offenses.

Past BSU Involvement

According to Mikal's records, he had no BSU contacts during his first commitment and two BSU contacts while at Hanover during his current commitment. Psychologists Gerald Boynton and Cathy Cheeks each saw Mikal separately in June 1999. Both noted that Mikal's thought patterns were greatly distorted in self-serving ways. For example, he frequently perceives everyone to be against him and tends to minimize and rationalize his negative behavior.

With regard to intellectual abilities, Mikal was evaluated by a school psychologist in the Brunswick county public school system in 1994. On the WISC-III, he obtained a VIQ=114, PIQ=119, and FSIQ=118, which placed his intellectual functioning in the Above Average range. He was re-evaluated in January 1998 at RDC. His WISC-III results were as follows: VIQ=100, PIQ=116, and FSIQ=108. These scores were significantly lower than his previous scores, but were still in the Average to Above Average (on nonverbal tests) range. His lower test scores at RDC were attributed to Mikal's decreased motivation and other effects of incarceration.

Current Mental Health Services and Issues

Mikal has had ten contacts with BSU Psychologist Marnita Floyd and one with Glen Skoler during the month of October. At least three of these contacts were crisis calls in response to Mikal's suicidal threats and gestures. When initially seen on the isolation side of the Special Housing Unit (Mikal was serving time for assaulting an officer), he appeared moderately depressed with markedly slowed speech and motor movements, a negativistic outlook, and overall melancholic presentation. The content of his speech reflected a significant amount of irrational and distorted thoughts characterized by minimizing his responsibility for negative events, blaming others, and catastrophizing about his future. His preoccupation with conspiracy theories along racial and institutional lines also seemed to have a paranoid quality to them. Mikal reported that he had thoughts to kill himself and that he had several plans that he would not disclose; therefore, he was placed on Level I (15 minute checks) suicide precautions on 10/1/99. The next day, he tried to electrocute himself in his cell and was placed on Level II (5 minute checks) suicide precautions.

Most of the first sessions focused on ensuring Mikal's safety. Next, the focus switched to finding ways to elevate his mood. In addition to a blend of supportive and cognitive-behavioral approaches to therapy, a trial of antidepressants was suggested, but Mikal declined taking any medication. His emotional state appeared to brighten around 10/8/99 when he was placed in a cell with a window. He was observed to talk more fluently, smile occasionally, and to engage in some constructive activities such as reading and exercising in his cell. On 10/13/99, his suicide precaution status was decreased to Level I (15 minute checks) because he reported that he had not had any thoughts to harm himself since 10/6/99. As Mikal's mood elevated, he also began to act out in destructive ways by covering up the camera in his room with toilet paper, writing on the window with soap, and breaking a desk off of the wall in his cell. When he was confronted about these behaviors, he took little to no responsibility for them. We discussed differences between the level of structure he received at home and that which he receives at Culpeper and he was encouraged to comply with the program here to improve his adjustment and ensure a timely return home. Despite comments to the contrary, Mikal seemed a little bit ambivalent about returning home due to financial circumstances there.

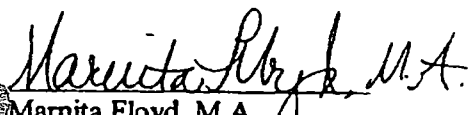
Toward the end of October, Mikal continued to deny any thought, plans, or urges to harm himself. However, he became defiant verbally issuing ultimatums that he would either go to the general population or remain in protective custody instead of going to the School of Cadet (SOC) as the LEADER program rules dictated. Nevertheless, all suicide precautions were removed on 10/20/99 and he was transferred to the School of the Cadet. I responded to another crisis call one day after his arrival to the SOC at which point Mikal was complaining and demanding to go back to protective custody. I told him he needed to do his time according to the rules and that he should rule out using threats or gestures to harm himself as a option to get his desires met. Of note, he described one unusual sensory experience. He reported that he saw and heard some paint peel up from the wall and then return to its place. Again, I suggested that he undergo a trial of medication, but he declined. His adjustment to the School of the Cadet continues to be marginally adequate at the end of this reporting period.

Assessment & Recommendations

Mikal is a 16 year old African-American male with a recent history of melancholic depressive symptoms, suicidal gestures, disruptive behavior, oppositional defiance of selected authority figures, and irrational thought patterns. His symptoms seem most consistent with a diagnosis of major depression of at least moderate severity. It is unclear whether his irrational thought patterns constitute psychotic features associated with his mood disorder, or egocentricity and immaturity associated with youth, or a mild thought disorder suggestive of an emerging paranoid personality disorder. Making differential diagnoses in adolescence can be complicated, not only because of typical emotional and psychological changes that accompany normal development, but also because some psychological disorders are only beginning to present themselves and have not completely emerged. Formal psychological evaluation and continued therapeutic contact should help to clarify such diagnostic issues. A diagnosis of oppositional defiant disorder was considered, but was superceded by him meeting criteria for conduct disorder.

As mentioned in Mikal's RDC evaluation dated 1/14/98, there appear to be multiple factors contributing to his disruptive behavior. Numerous placements and insufficient parental guidance and supervision in the community seem to have imbued Mikal with little regard for authority figures. Moreover, Mikal has become quite accustomed to doing whatever he wants whenever he feels like it. The irrational thought patterns that Mikal frequently engages in also play a large part in his disruptive behavior cycle. If he is in a negative emotional state like feeling bored or powerless, he will act out destructively. He then minimizes his responsibility for his actions, and when appropriate consequences are meted out, he feels as though he is being treated unjustly. He then uses this perception of unfair treatment towards him to justify further lashing out in his environment.

It is recommended that Mikal receive individual psychotherapy at least twice weekly at first, using a cognitive-behavioral approach to help him identify and correct his irrational thoughts, further develop his self-control, and increase his participation in constructive activities. Ongoing monitoring of Mikal's mood and psychological functioning will also be accomplished during individual sessions.


Marnita Floyd, M.A.
Psychologist Senior


Glen Skoler, Ph.D.
Psychology Supervisor

oster, Transfer, medical, BSU (2 copies)
A005152

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
MEDICAL SERVICE REQUEST

M00869

YOUTH'S SUMMARY
(May be completed by either youth or staff)

COTTAGE: 4C R

YOUTH'S NAME: Mikal M...

(Please print in ink, if available)

WHAT IS YOUTH'S COMPLAINT/SYMPTOMS/REQUEST: My skin

is dry and it is burning just
my back and legs.

Signature of person completing request: M. P. M...

Date: _____

STOP - DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SELF-CARE PROTOCOL ASSIGNED - NUMBER _____ NAME _____

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS: You will receive a medicated

lotion for this

Medical Staff Signature, Title and Date: P. Joliver LPH

11/10/99

M00870

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit

Status of Suicide Risk/Alert Precautions
Redacted

Ward Name: Mikal Mahdi

DOB:

Living Unit: SHU-PC

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☒ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☐ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☐ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☒ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☒ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation
☐ Mental Health Restraints Authorized for Self-Injurious Behavior ONLY by the Attached Written Protocol

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	☒ Y	☐ N	PILLOW / MATTRESS	☒ Y	☐ N
T-SHIRT	☒ Y	☐ N	SHEETS	☐ Y	☒ N
SOCKS	☒ Y	☐ N	BLANKET	☒ Y	☐ N
JUMPER	☐ Y	☒ N	CHAIR	☐ Y	☒ N
ORANGE SHORTS	☒ Y	☐ N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	☒ Y	☐ N
SHOES	☒ Y	☐ N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	☒ Y	☐ N
FLIP FLOPS	☒ Y	☐ N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	☒ Y	☐ N
BELT/SHOELACES	☐ Y	☒ N	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	☒ Y	☐ N
CRUSHED MEDICINES	☒ Y	☐ N	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	☐ Y	☒ N

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

Supervised only
Supervised only

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Two staff members reported that Mikal threatened to hang himself with a sheet. The above precautions are deemed necessary to ensure his safety at this time.

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

Marnita Hoz
Authority of (Name/Signature)

11/16/99
Date:

3:58
Time: a.m./p.m.

cc: Transfer File & BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical, Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

A005154

#36
M00871

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

Attachment #1

Location of Incident Unit 4 Pod C, Cell-8 IR# Redacted
Date of Incident 18 NOV. 99 Time 0725 hrs. (use military time)

Name of Cadet #1 Mahdi, Mikal File# Redacted

Sex M DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet #2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Assault on staff Offense Code(s) 005

Witnesses for Reporting Staff Sgt. Connor, JCO Gibbs

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

on the above date and approx time, myself JCO Grimes, Sgt. Connor and JCO Gibbs went into C-Pod to remove chains. We approached cadet Mahdi's cell, during this time, and he appeared to be asleep. JCO Gibbs opened the door and myself and Sgt. Connor entered cadet Mahdi's cell. Myself JCO Grimes picked up this cadet's jump suit off the desk in which he did not suppose to have anyway, which he was on five minute suicide watch. I JCO Grimes was then walking out of this cadet's cell, when Mahdi jumped out of his bed and rushed at me and stated "you are not taking my jumper, I am not sitting in here naked all day". At this point I extended my right arm and told this cadet to stop, he refused and tried to grab the jumper. In the process, this cadet hit my hand in which he became disruptive and I JCO Grimes used Handle with care of the (PRT) from behind in which he slipped out of and rolled over and punched me with a right hook to my left jaw. 10-18 was called, staff arrived quickly for assistance.

Staff Reporting Ely P. Grimes Ely P. Grimes
Name Signature

Date of Report 18 NOV. 99 Time of Report 0830 hrs. (use military time)
A005155

Investigation

I Sgt Puncell spoke with cadet Mahdi, he admits of kicking and hitting JCO Grimes because the staff supposedly was going through his mail. He also admits of playing possum while laying on his bunk, while staff entered his cell. Cadet Mahdi said most of this wouldn't have happened if Sgt Connor wouldn't have locked me in with JCO Grimes, this statement of being locked, my act he has to do to JCO Grimes statement. I Sgt Puncell concur of this report, due to this cadets actions and witnessed by JCO Gibb.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes] ☒ [No] ☐ #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Offense Assault on staff Date Charged 18 NOV. 99 Time Charged 2030hrs (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant Puncell Sgt Puncell
Name Signature

Reviewing Lieutenant Sgt Green Sgt Green
Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes ☒ No ☐

Description No serious injury noted @ this time to JCO Grimes.

Given by [Signature] Date 11-18-99 Time 0740 ☒ AM ☐ PM

Administrative Review

Name _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM ☐ PM ☐

Comments _____

**Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report**

Attachment #1

Location of Incident Unit 4 Pod C, Cell 8 IR# _____Date of Incident 18 Nov. 99 Time 0725 hrs. (use military time)Name of Cadet #1 Mahdi, Mikal File# RedactedSex M. DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet #2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet #3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Assault on Staff Offense Code(s) 005Witnesses for Reporting Staff Sgt. Connor, JCO Gibbs

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

Handle with care was used for the protection of staff and the
cadet. I JCO Grimes was sent to Medical Psn. Sgt. Grimes to check
my left jaw for injuries. No injury was reported. I JCO Grimes was
releaved by Medical. Cadet Mahdi was checked by Medical in SHU and
no serious injury was reported.

Staff Reporting Ely P. Grimes Ely P. Grimes
Name SignatureDate of Report 18 Nov. 99 Time of Report 0830 hrs (use military time)
A005157

Investigation

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name _____ Signature _____Reviewing Lieutenant _____
Name _____ Signature _____Medical Care Required? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Description Infection to (C) arm + (C) side of neck. E states he was
'kicked in balls' Will clean areas + apply dry sterile dressing.
No serious injury noted at this time. to Cadet Mahali

Given by [Signature] Date 11-18-99 Time 0937 ☒ AM ☐ PM

Administrative Review

Name _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

Supplemental M00875

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

Attachment #

Location of Incident H-C IR# _____
Date of Incident 11-18-99 Time 0726 hrs. approx (use military time)

..... Redacted

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi M. File# _____
Sex male DOB _____ Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

.....

Type of Incident Assault on staff Offense Code(s) 005

Witnesses for Reporting Staff Clint Gibbs

.....

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On the above date and approximate time, I, Sgt. Carner entered H-C to retrieve items from Cadet Mahdi's cell. Mahdi has been on 5-minute suicide watch since 11-16-99 and is restricted from having some items. Items as such: jump suit, shoes and a chair. Sgt. Green was informed of the items and he stated he'll retrieve them when we have more help. Then Sgt. Green called and stated get all the chairs out of H-C. As we entered Mahdi's cell, he had his covers over his head and appeared to be asleep. Clint and myself entered the cell with Sgt. Gibbs standing outside of the door. Mahdi jumped up and punched Sgt. Green in the face and a D-B-G was called by myself. ← Carner

Staff Reporting F.E. Carner F.E. Carner
Name Signature

11-18-99 Time Report 0745 hrs. (use military time)

M00876

Investigation

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? Yes No

Offense _____ Date Charged _____ Time Charged _____ (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant _____
Name Signature

Reviewing Lieutenant _____
Name Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

A005160

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

HEARING CONTINUANCE FORM

WARD: Mohd, Mike LIVING UNIT: 4
DATE OF INCIDENT: 11/8/99 CHARGE: Assault on staff
DATE OF RECEIPT BY HEARING OFFICER: 11/19/99 TIME: 1250 AM/PM

OUR HEARING IS BEING CONTINUED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:

staff availability
DATE HEARING IS SCHEDULED: 11/23/99 TIME SCHEDULED: _____ AM/PM

WARD SIGNATURE: Mike Mohd

CONTINUANCE REQUESTED BY: Sgt. Spencer

CONTINUANCE APPROVED? YES _____ NO _____

APPROVED BY: R. Ruess TITLE: Chief of Security

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit**

Status of Suicide Risk/Alert Precautions

Ward Name: Mahdi, M DOB: Redacted Living Unit: 8H4

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☒ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☐ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☒ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation
☐ Mental Health Restraints Authorized for Self-Injurious Behavior ONLY by the Attached Written Protocol

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	<u>Y</u>	N	PILLOW /MATTRESS	<u>Y</u>	N
T-SHIRT	<u>Y</u>	N	SHEETS	Y	<u>N</u>
SOCKS	<u>Y</u>	N	BLANKET	<u>Y</u>	N
JUMPER	<u>Y</u>	N	CHAIR	<u>Y</u>	N
ORANGE SHORTS	<u>Y</u>	N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
SHOES	<u>Y</u>	N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	<u>Y</u>	N
FLIP FLOPS	<u>Y</u>	N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	<u>Y</u>	N
BELT/SHOELACES	Y	<u>N</u>	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	Y	<u>N</u>
CRUSHED MEDICINES	Y	<u>N</u>	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	Y	<u>N</u>

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

*Supervisors
only*

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

Susanne Gorman
 Authority of (Name/Signature)

11/19/99
 Date:

3:20
 Time: a.m. p.m.

cc: Transfer File & Master File, BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical, Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi Mihal UNIT: 7C-8
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 18 Nov. 99 TIME: 0725 (A.M. P.M.)

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff
 which is a MODERATE(MAJOR) (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 84 hrs. I.S.O.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES () NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO () Ward Initials _____

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO ()

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials SPH

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO ()

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO () Ward Signature: _____

Reason for Detention: Assault on STAFF

Date: 11-18-99 Time: 0725 (A.M. P.M.)

Sergeant Signature: [Signature] Ward Signature: [Signature]

Witness: Victor D. [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 11/23/99 Time: 1125 A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Victor Mihal

ORIG 19NOV99 PM12:50

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 96 hours I.S.O. - P.H.D. time 61.23 hours

2. time left 34.37 hours

3. _____

to be concluded on 11/23/99 (date) 0508 (time)

Hearing Officer: [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO () Signature: [Signature]

* Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Revised 3/3/99 WHITE COPY - HEARING OFFICER * YELLOW COPY - CDI * PINK COPY - CADET

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

PROGRAM SANCTION APPEAL FORM Attachment #5 continued

APPEAL SECTION (COMPLETED BY WARD)

Name: MIKAL MAHDI UNIT: 4C-8Date: 18 NOV. 99 Time: 7:20 (A.M./P.M. (circle one))Reason to appeal (check one): ☐ Moderate Offense☒ Major OffenseAction occurred: Date: 11.13.99Time: 19:25Location: SHUReason for my appeal is: I WAS LOCKED IN THE ROOM AND ASSAULTED BY JCO GRIMES MEDICAL HAS PRIME TO THE BLACK EYE, AND KNOTS ON MY HEAD.

(Other sheet of paper can be added if more space is needed.)

NOTE: APPEALS WILL BE REVIEWED AND DECIDED UPON WITHIN 24 HOURS.

APPELLATE DECISION (COMPLETED BY ADMINISTRATOR)

Disposition was: ☒ Upheld (Disposition stands; appeal denied)
☐ Overturned (Appeal upheld; charges dropped)Reason Justification for Decision: Cadet was checked by medical staff. There was no indication of Black Eye or knots on the head. Cadet's arm was slightly cut and side of neck was slightly cut as a result of being restrained.Appeal heard on 11/24/99 (date) at 0930 (A.M./P.M. (time))CJCL (location).Signature of Appellate: R. RivenNotified of appeal decision by JCO TAYLOR (staff) at1007 A.M./P.M. (circle one) on 11/24/99 (date).

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit**

Status of Suicide Risk/Alert Precautions

Ward Name: Mahdi, M Redacted DOB: Living Unit: SHU

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☒ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☐ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☒ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation
☐ Mental Health Restraints Authorized for Self-Injurious Behavior ONLY by the Attached Written Protocol

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	<u>Y</u>	N	PILLOW /MATTRESS	<u>Y</u>	N
T-SHIRT	<u>Y</u>	N	SHEETS	Y	<u>N</u>
SOCKS	<u>Y</u>	N	BLANKET	<u>Y</u>	N
JUMPER	<u>Y</u>	N	CHAIR	<u>Y</u>	N
ORANGE SHORTS	<u>Y</u>	N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
SHOES	<u>Y</u>	N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	<u>Y</u>	N
FLIP FLOPS	<u>Y</u>	N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	<u>Y</u>	N
BELT/SHOELACES	Y	<u>N</u>	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	Y	<u>N</u>
CRUSHED MEDICINES	Y	<u>N</u>	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	Y	<u>N</u>

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

Superv
only

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

Susanne Horgan
 Authority of (Name/Signature)

Date: 11/19/99 Time: 3:20 a.m./p.m.

cc: Transfer File & Master File, BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical, Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit**

Status of Suicide Risk/Alert Precautions

Ward Name: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted Living Unit: SHU, PC

Change in Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Initiate Suicide Precautions or Continue Officer Initiated Precautions
☐ Change Suicide Precautions Status Level
☒ Remove Suicide Precautions At This Time

Current Level of Suicide Precautions Status

- ☐ Level 1 (15 minute checks)
☐ Level 2 (5 minute checks)
☐ Level 3 (constant observation) Pending further BSU evaluation
☐ Mental Health Restraints Authorized for Self-Injurious Behavior ONLY by the Attached Written Protocol

AUTHORIZED ITEMS IN CELL

BOXERS	<u>Y</u>	N	PILLOW / MATTRESS	<u>Y</u>	N
T-SHIRT	<u>Y</u>	N	SHEETS	<u>Y</u>	N
SOCKS	<u>Y</u>	N	BLANKET	<u>Y</u>	N
JUMPER	<u>Y</u>	N	CHAIR	<u>Y</u>	N
ORANGE SHORTS	<u>Y</u>	N	*HYGIENE ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
SHOES	<u>Y</u>	N	*TOWEL & WASH CLOTH	<u>Y</u>	N
FLIP FLOPS	<u>Y</u>	N	PERSONAL ITEMS (letters, papers, etc.)	<u>Y</u>	N
BELT/SHOELACES	Y	<u>N</u>	RETAINED FOOD ITEMS	<u>Y</u>	N
CRUSHED MEDICINES	Y	N <u>N/A</u>	*CLEANERS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES	Y	<u>N</u>

*Monitor During Use & Remove After Use

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Mikal was assessed for risk of self-harm today. He reports that he is doing well and that his reported suicide gesture on 11/16/99 was not sincere. He also denies any current suicidal thoughts. He may have his sheets as well as other items indicated above. Suicide precautions are removed at this time.

***Note: Inform the Behavioral Service Unit by Page of Any Change or Increase in Suicidal or Self-Harm Threats or Behavior

Marietta Floyd
 Authority of (Name/Signature)

11/29/99 2:58
 Date: Time: a.m./p.m.

cc: Transfer File & Master File, BSU File-2 Copies, Nursing/Medical Shift Commander & Housing Unit Supervisory Sergeant

TREATMENT TEAM DISPOSITION

Cadet Name: Mikal Mahdi Rank: SGC/CMU Date: 11/22/99Instructor: Barbara Amos Housing Unit: 4-A

Treatment Team Members: _____

Reason for Meeting:

☐ Orientation ☐ Service Plan ☐ Update ☐ Special Concern

☒ Monthly Progress Review: Mikal continues to display negative behavior. He is currently in Special Housing pending an Assault-on-Staff charge over the weekend.

Behavior Concerns:

☐ Positive ☒ Negative: 1 Major Offense ☐ Moderate Offense

Description and Action Taken:

10/30/99 - #7 - Attempt to circumvent institutional security

Change in Rank:

☐ Change in Rank: ☐ Cadet Request ☐ Staff Recommendation
☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification :

☐ Cadet Request for Privilege (specify):

☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification:

☒ Recommendation to IRC:☐ Program/Facility Transfer to: _____☐ Cadet Appeal (Specify): _____☐ Release/Parole Review: _____☒ Other: Placement Evaluation

Comments:

Cadet Signature: _____ A005167

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Referral

M00884

Ward's Name: <u>Mikal Mahdi</u>	DOB: <u>Redacted</u>	SF#: <u>Redacted</u>
Living Unit: <u>Special Housing Unit</u>	Referral Source: <u>Barbara Amos, CIRC</u> (Name/Title)	Date of Referral: <u>11/24/99</u>
Date Arrived at RDC: <u>10/22/98</u>	Date Arrived at JCC: <u>7/29/99</u>	
Early LOS: <u>5/11/99</u>	Late LOS: <u>11/11/99</u>	Anticipated Release Date: _____
Committing Offense: <u>Contempt of Court, Obst. Of Justice</u>	☐	Serious Offender
Number of Commitments: <u>Two</u>	☐	Major Offender

Referral For:

☐ Release	☒ Case Consultation	☐ Transfer (living unit/facility)
☐ Annual Case Review	☐ Modify Service Plan	☐ Referral to Special Placement
☐ Appeal of Treatment	☐ Major Offender Release Review	
☐ Team Decision		

Recommendation of the Treatment Team: It is recommended that Mahdi be evaluated for placement.

CASE SUMMARY

Description of Committing Offense: Mahdi threatened a judge, and shouted at deputies who were trying to serve a warrant on his father, that he "had a gun and always wanted to kill a cop."

Status of Recommended & Mandatory Treatment Needs: Mahdi must complete Anger Control in order to be considered for release. He was terminated from his last Anger Control Group after the 4th session. He began another Anger Control group on 10/21/99

Institutional Offense History (previous six months): 11 majors and 6 moderates within the past six months: 4/1/99 - #5; 4/29/99 - #6; 5/5/99 - #6; 8/7/99 - #61, 55; 9/9/99 - #6 (x2); 9/14/99 - #10; 9/20/99 - #52; 9/25/99 - #6; 9/29/99 - #5; 10/3/99 - #6; 10/22/99 - #7, #61, #55, #52; 10/30/99 - #7

Other Pertinent Information Related to Referral: Mahdi continues to display assaultive and aggressive behavior. Since he was placed in CMU on 10/22/99, he has received two major and three moderate offenses. In addition, he is currently pending an assault on staff charge. Treatment Team was unable to meet with him on 11/22/99 as he was in the Special Housing Unit.

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the reason for and the contents of this referral. I _____ do ☒ do not want to be at the IRC meeting when this Referral is considered.
Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

Disposition IRC recommends Cadet Mahdi remain in SOC-Conduct Date: 11/24/99
Management due to recent charges and continued non-compliance with LEADER Program.

Signatures of Committee Members:

	(Chair/Superintendent)
	(BSU Representative)
	(DCF Representative)

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the IRC's Disposition of this referral. I ☒ do ☐ do not want to appeal this disposition to the Central Review Committee.
Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

A005168



M00885

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Department of Correctional Education (DCE)

Office of the Principal
Phone: (540) 727-3317
Fax: (540) 727-7134

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
12240 Coffeewood Drive
P.O. Box 48
Mitchells, Virginia 22729

November 30, 1999

Mr. Sheif Mahdi
Redacted
Lawrence, VA 23868

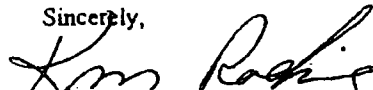
Dear Mr. Mahdi,

Mikal Mahdi has been received at Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center and has been enrolled in the DCE School here. Because he has been found eligible for special education and related services, P.L. 101-476 (IDEA) and the Code of Virginia 22.1-214 require that an Individualized Educational Program (IEP) be developed. His current IEP was reviewed and found appropriate.

You will find copies of Procedural Safeguards, Parental Rights in Special Education, and the Parent's Annual Notice of Rights Relevant to the Management of Student Records are enclosed for you information.

Please feel free to contact myself or Mr. Sykes, the principal, at 540-727- 3317 if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,


Kim Roehring, IEP Coordinator

Enclosures
xc: Master File
Transfer File
DCE File
Main File

An Equal Opportunity Employer

A005169

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Appeal Form

Ward's Name: Mikal Mahdi DOB: Redacted SF# Redacted
Living Unit: SHU Referral Source: Barbara Amos, CIRC
(Name, Title)

IRC Decision Attached ☒

Reason for Appeal: Mikal feels that he should be placed in the School of Cadet -
Remedial.

Signature of Ward *Mikal Mahdi*

Disposition

Date: 12-1-99

IRC disposition upheld. Appeal denied.

Signature of Superintendent *[Signature]*

IRC DECISION IS/
Approved *[Signature]*

Disapproved _____

cc: Master
Transfer
CIRS

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: MAHDE, M. UNIT: 4C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 12-5-99 TIME: 1450 A.M. P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Assault on Staff
 which is a MODERATE/MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 96 hours isolation
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (X)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (X) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (X) Ward Initials MLC

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (X)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials MS

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES () NO (X)

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (X) NO () Ward Signature: Mike Mahde

Reason for Detention: Assault on Staff

Date: 12-6-99 Time: 1253 A.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: Bone Ward Signature: Mike Mahde

Witness: _____ Signature: _____

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 12/6/99 Time: 1500 A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: Cadet Mahde
JCC Worker

Witnesses Denied and Reason: _____

FINDING: GUILTY (X) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 120 hours isolation - 24 hr. act 46 hours iso.
 2. _____
 3. _____

to be concluded on 12/6/99 (date) 1450 (time)

Hearing Officer: SA, [Signature]

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES (X) NO () Signature: Mike Mahde

* Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: Deny

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Date: 12-7-99 Time: 1606 A.M. P.M.

Revised 3/3/99 WHITE COPY - HEARING OFFICER * YELLOW COPY - CDI * PINK COPY - CADET

COPY TO MASTER

#39
M00888
I-1

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

Attachment #1

Redacted

Location of Incident Strip Search Room Visitation IR#
Date of Incident 5 Dec 1999 Time 14:50 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 MAHDI, Mikal File#
Redacted

Sex Male DOB Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 File#

Sex DOB Age

Name of Cadet # 3 File#

Sex DOB Age

Type of Incident Offense Code(s) 005

Witnesses for Reporting Staff

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

The Above date I too Walker was assisting Joe Walker in a Strip Search with Cadet MAHDI. I too Walker HAD notice a Hat which was Contaband given to Cadet by the visitor. At this time Cadet MAHDI Had handed the Hat to me too Walker. After Cadet MAHDI was searched and began getting dressed Cadet MAHDI Asked for his Hat I too Walker Advised Cadet to button up his Jumpsuit. Cadet MAHDI Had then Hit me too Walker with his right fist on the lower-center left jaw. At this time Joe Walker Joe Walker and Joe Gibson Had used Joint Possession to restrain the Cadet due to Assault on Joe Walker.

Off Reporting Walker Name Signature

Date of Report 5 Dec 99 Time of Report 16:06 (use military time)
A005172

Investigation

I SGT. L. Parker spoke w/ Cadet Mathis on 12-6-99 1015 hrs. Cadet Mathis stated it was a STATE ISSUE that Cadet stated officer snatched it out of his hands so he hit him. Cadet stated he asked to see a SERGEANT. However, Cadet stated he has no witnesses.

Cadet Witnesses: [Yes No] #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? [Yes No] MB

Offense Assault on staff Date Charged 12-6-99 Time Charged 1020hrs (use military time)

Investigating Sergeant SGT. L Parker Name _____ Signature _____

Interviewing Lieutenant Brice Name _____ Signature Bone Lt

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description _____

Given by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

Name [Signature] Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Comments _____

MA-

M00890

CADET BASIC TRAINING GRADE SHEET

NAME Nandi M. PLATOON 2nd SQUAD

PDI R. Miller CBT START DATE: 7 DEC 97

	CBT SUBJECTS	HRS	DATE/INSTR	DATE/INSTR	DATE/INSTR
1.	PHYSICAL FITNESS	2	<u>12/14/97</u>		
2.	DRILL & CEREMONIES	5	<u>12/14/97</u>		
	(cont)				
3.	MILITARY ENVIRONMENT	2	<u>12/9/97</u>	<u>12/21/97</u>	<u>12/22/97</u>
4.	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	2	<u>12/8/97</u>	<u>12/23/97</u>	
5.	CITIZENSHIP	2	<u>12/14/97</u>	<u>12/24/97</u>	<u>12/27/97</u>
6.	DISCIPLINE	2	<u>12/9/97</u>	<u>12/19/97</u>	<u>12/22/97</u>
7.	SELF & SOC RESP	2	<u>12/14/97</u>	<u>12/24/97</u>	<u>12/27/97</u>
8.	POS. SELF IMAGING	2	<u>12/12/97</u>	<u>12/22/97</u>	<u>12/29/97</u>
9.	CULTURAL DIVERSITY	2	<u>12/15/97</u>	<u>12/17/97</u>	<u>12/23/97</u>
10.	BASIC LIFE SKILLS	2	<u>12/9/97</u>	<u>12/19/97</u>	<u>12/23/97</u>
11.	PROB SOLV & DEC MAK	2	<u>12/16/97</u>	<u>12/24/97</u>	<u>12/30/97</u>
12.	CUSTOMS & COURTESIES	2	<u>12/9/97</u>	<u>12/23/97</u>	<u>12/30/97</u>
13.	SUBSTANCE ABUSE ED.	2	<u>12/11/97</u>	<u>12/18/97</u>	<u>12/23/97</u>
14.	LEADERSHIP	2	<u>12/16/97</u>	<u>12/19/97</u>	<u>12/27/97</u>
15.	TEAMWORK	2	<u>12/11/97</u>	<u>12/20/97</u>	<u>12/27/97</u>

	APFT SCORES	PU/SCR	SU/SCR	RUN TIME	RUN SCR	TOTAL PTS
16.	DATE	<u>1/2/98</u>	<u>55/23</u>	<u>75/83</u>	<u>19:00/8</u>	<u>164</u>
17.	DATE					
18.	DATE					

FINAL EXAMINATIONS GO/NO GO

19.	MILITARY DRILL TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE <u>7 JAN 98</u>
20.	CADET CREED TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
21.	CAMPUS CODE TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
22.	CAMPUS RULES TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
23.	SCHOOL CODE TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
24.	SCHOOL RULES TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
25.	CADET HANDBOOK TEST	NO GO/DATE	GO DATE
26.	MERIT CARD SCORES:	DATE <u>1/1/98</u> SCORE <u>11</u> DATE <u>1/1/98</u> SCORE <u>1</u>	
		DATE <u>1/1/98</u> SCORE <u>22</u> DATE <u></u> SCORE <u></u>	

TOTAL SCORE (MUST BE NLT 225 TO GRADUATE)
27. LAST MAJOR OFFENSE MAJ #8 DATE 1/8/98
(GRADUATION NOT SOONER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE LAST MAJOR OFFENSE)

28. RECYCLE #1 DATE #2 DATE #3 DATE #4 DATE

29. UNIFORM ISSUE DATE

30. GRADUATION APPROVAL

PDI R. Miller DATE 11/18/98
SENIOR JCO 2. R. Miller DATE 1/7/98
COUNSELOR DATE
DCE REP A. Zwick DATE 1/8/98

31. GRADUATION DATE 1/18/98 (MUST NOT BE SOONER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER CBT START DATE)

32. NEW PLATOON ASSIGNMENT

Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

PROGRAM SANCTION APPEAL FORM Attachment #5 continued

APPEAL SECTION (COMPLETED BY WARD)

Re: Mikal Mahdi UNIT: 4C

Date: 12-7-99 Time: 2:30 (M) P.M. (circle one)

Reason to appeal (check one):
☐ Moderate Offense
☒ Major Offense

Action occurred: Date: 12-5-99

Time: 2:50

Location: Visitation room

Reason for my appeal is: TCO. WALLER ATTACKED ME AND TRIED TO TAKE MY STATE ISSUED HAT FROM ME WITH NO SGT. AROUND TO APPROVE IT. I WAS ASSAULTED SO I IN SELF DEFENSE I FOUGHT BACK. I WAS NOT IN HIS SPACE NOR DID I THREATEN HIM. WHAT THAT TCO DID IS AGAINST POLICY AND PROCEDURES. YES THIS IS A CRIME AND A MAJOR VIOLATION OF MY RIGHT.

(Other sheet of paper can be added if more space is needed.)

NOTE: APPEALS WILL BE REVIEWED AND DECIDED UPON WITHIN 24 HOURS.

APPELLATE DECISION (COMPLETED BY ADMINISTRATOR)

Disposition was: ☒ Upheld (Disposition stands; appeal denied)
☐ Overturned (Appeal upheld; charges dropped)

Program Justification for Decision: INVESTIGATION CLEARLY INDICATES YOU HAD AN UNAUTHORIZED CAP & YOU ASSAULTED THE OFFICER. WITNESS STATEMENTS ATTEST TO THIS.

Appeal heard on 12-7-99 (date) at 1700 A.M./P.M. (time)

ADMIN (location).

Signature of Appellate: [Signature]

Ward notified of appeal decision by TCO ST. CLAIR (staff) at

1130 (A) M./P.M. (circle one) on 12-8-99 (date).

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
BEHAVIORAL SERVICES UNIT

November/December Monthly Note

CONFIDENTIAL: For Professional Use Only

Name: Mikal Mahdi

DOB: Redacted

Juvenile File Number: Redacted

Date of Contacts: 11/2/99, 11/8/99, 11/12/99, 11/18/99, 11/23/99, 11/29/99, 12/2/99

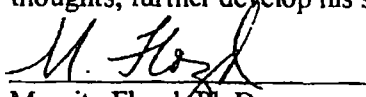
Date of Report: 12/13/99

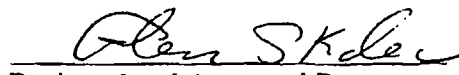
Mikal has had six BSU contacts in November and one contact in December with psychologist Marnita Floyd. Mikal's emotional state was more cheerful with few depressive symptoms endorsed or observed this period. Nonetheless, Mikal was placed on suicide precautions on 11/16/99 as a result of him threatening to kill himself and tying a sheet around his neck. When I asked Mikal about this incident, he reported that he did not really intend to harm himself, he just wanted to go to special housing because he believed he could receive more recreation time there. I pointed out the negative long term consequences of having such incidents documented in his record and discouraged him making insincere suicidal threats in the future despite any short term gains he intends to derive from them. Suicide precautions were reduced to 15 minute checks on 11/19/99, and removed on 11/29/99.

Mikal's interpersonal style with his therapist has usually been personable; however, he has occasionally been irritable and resistant to various treatment interventions. For example, when asked to complete a symptom checklist, he filled in a series of zeros without even reading the questions stating "I don't want to give them nothing to label me... I ain't gonna do it... I don't feel like it. They just get all this sh-t to use against you to keep me here... We don't get no education, no books, or nothing!" Nevertheless, individual therapy sessions have primarily focused on reviewing a model of a destructive behavior cycle and a list common thinking errors. Mikal was also encouraged to detect when he engages in such thinking errors. Of note, Mikal did manage to have almost a two week period of model behavior (11/3/99-11/15/99). During that period, Mikal had not obtained any charges and he reported that he had been using his time constructively by helping out on the pod, reading, writing, drawing pictures, and exercising in his cell. He seemed to enjoy the praise he received from numerous staff members.

Mikal was informed of his psychologist's departure from Culpeper JCC. He was very inquisitive about my plans. He was also told that he would be transferred to another therapist, Celena Gates.

Continued individual psychotherapy is recommended to help Mikal identify and correct his irrational thoughts, further develop his self-control, and increase his participation in constructive activities.


Marnita Floyd, Ph.D.
Psychologist Senior


Reviewed and Approved By
Glen Skoler, Ph.D.
Psychology Supervisor

cc: Master and Transfer File, BSU - 2 copies, Nursing/Medical

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi, Mikal UNIT: 4C
 DATE OF OFFENSE: 21 Dec. 99 TIME: 10 40 (A.M.) P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Fighting
 which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 12 hrs. Iso.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials _____

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials SO

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES (✓) NO () Mohamadi

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES () NO (✓) Ward Signature: _____

Reason for Detention: N/A

Date: MA Time: N/A A.M. P.M.

Sergeant Signature: Sgt SO Ward Signature: _____

Witness: SCO Krueger Signature: SCO Krueger

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 12/27/99 Time: 1 30 A.M. (P.M.)

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: cadet Mahdi

ORIG 27DEC'99 AM 7:56

Witnesses Denied and Reason: JCO Spencer

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions: 1. 24 hours isolation

2. _____

3. _____

to be concluded on 12/27/99 (date) 1200 PM (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt Spencer

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: Mikael Mahdi

*Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Unable to sign
to cadets b.h.m.

#4 M00894

COPY TO
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center **Attachment #1**
Department of Juvenile Justice
Incident Report

Location of Incident C/KC IR# Redacted

Date of Incident 12-21-99 Time 1040 (use military time)

Name of Cadet # 1 Mahdi, Mikal File# Redacted

Sex M DOB Redacted Age 16

Name of Cadet # 2 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Name of Cadet # 3 _____ File# _____

Sex _____ DOB _____ Age _____

Type of Incident Circumvent Security / MICHING Offense Code(s) 007 / 051

Witnesses for Reporting Staff _____

Description of Incident (describe who, what, when, where, why, and how)

On 12-21-99 at about 1040 cadets were entering from DCE. Cadet Trent and Mahdi was walking towards the bathroom. I Officer Spencer told them to stop go to their rooms door or get a charges. Both Cadets walked in the shower back out of my supervision while I was opening the door for ^{DCE} Cadets. When I got in the bathroom both Cadets was fighting. I called 10-18. Officer Taylor entered then a few minutes latter Sgt. Claiborne and Officer Rea entered.
End of Report

Staff Reporting

Jo Spencer
Name

Jo Spencer
Signature

A005178

Investigation

SPOKE WITH CADET & HE STATES HE WENT TO USE THE
 REST ROOM & CADET TRENT WENT IN AFTER HIM AND
 STARTED HITTING HIM. I SPOKE WITH T.C.O. SPENCER &
 CADET MUHAMMIDI. THE CADET WAS FIGHTING TO
 DEFEND HIMSELF. FIGHTING IS A VALID CHARGE.
 SPEAKING WITH T.C.O. SPENCER IT WAS CLEAR HE
 TOLD BOTH CADETS TO GO THEIR ROOMS.
 BOTH CHARGES VALID.

Cadet Witnesses: ☒ Yes ☐ No #1 CADET MUHAMMIDI #2

#3

Was cadet given due process hearing witness statement attachment? ☒ Yes ☐ NoOffense 007 / 051 Date Charged 12-21-99 Time Charged 1810 (use military time)Investigating Sergeant SGT. LAUGHS

Name

Signature

Reviewing Lieutenant Sgt. RU

Name

Signature

Medical Care Required? Yes No

Description

Reported by _____ Date _____ Time _____ AM PM

Administrative Review

by R. River Date 12-28-99 Time 1826 AM ☒ PMComments none

Juvenile Correctional Ce.

IR# M00896

CONFINEMENT MONITORING FORM

Page 1 of 1

OF YOUTH (Last, First, M.I.) MAHOI, M Page 1 of 1
 DOM NUMBER _____ TRANSFERRED FROM UNIT/POD _____

MANDATORY FIFTEEN (15) MINUTE ROOM CHECKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PRE-HEARING DETENTION

Reason for Pre-Hearing Detention: Fighting

Date/Time In: 12/21/99 , 1040

4 HOURS
Approved by: OIC. D. Gradler

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 12/21/99, 1440

STENSION - UP TO 4 HOURS
Approved by: Sergeant [Signature]

Scheduled Release Date/Time: 12/21/99 1840

Shift 4 Commander

TENSION - BEYOND 8 HOURS

Approved by: _____

Scheduled Release Date/Time: _____ / _____

Superintendent/AOC

Superintendent/AOC

Actual Date/Time of Release: 20 Dec 84 1 1840

Total PHD time served: 8 hrs. 10 mins.

ISOLATION

edit PHD time _____
maining time to be served _____

Begin Date/Time _____ / _____
Scheduled Release Date/Time _____ / _____
Actual Date/Time of Release _____ / _____

Approved by: _____

Superintendent/AOC

SPECIAL NEEDS ADMISSION

☐ Suicidal ☐ Medical
☐ Other (Specify) _____

Begin Date/Time _____ / _____
Scheduled Release Date/Time _____ / _____
Actual Date/Time of Release _____ / _____

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

☐ive (5) Minute Room Checks ☐ Constant Supervision ☐ Behavior Protocol

Approved by: _____

Superintendent/AOC

SUPERVISORY REVIEW

Shift Commander

21 Dec. 99

DUE PROCESS HEARING
WITNESS STATEMENT

INSTITUTION: Culpeper cell #
WITNESS NAME: Muweis Mohammadi 7

DATE: 12/21/99
UNIT: 49 C

I AM GIVING A WRITTEN STATEMENT IN REFERENCE TO:

NAME OF WARD: Mikal Mahdi OFFENSE: Fighting

A WRITTEN STATEMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR WITNESSES TO CALLED TO TESTIFY AT A HEARING.

ALL WITNESS STATEMENTS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE HEARING BY THE WARD WHO HAS BEEN CHARGED WITH AN OFFENSE. THE HEARING OFFICER WILL DETERMINE IF YOUR TESTIMONY IS RELEVANT AND CALL YOU TO THE HEARING IF APPROPRIATE.

I GIVE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT OF MY OWN FREE WILL AND VERIFY IT IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

I was in room 7 right next to the shower and cadet Mahdi came out of his room and talked to me for a minute and then was getting ready to go in the shower. He was in his boxers. He walked by my window before he went in the shower when cadet Desawn Trent followed him and then all I heard was noise. After talking to officer Taylor he said Mahdi was holding Trent by the neck while Trent was assaulting him with his fists. And the bumps on Mahdi's forehead match the statement. Common sense will tell you cadet Trent Blind sided and Assaulted cadet Mahdi while Mahdi was practically naked.

WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE: 12/21/99

**CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
JCC OFFENSE HEARING FORM**

NAME OF WARD: Mahdi, Mikal UNIT: 4C
DATE OF OFFENSE: 21 Dec. 99 TIME: 10 40 AM P.M.

CHARGE & OFFENSE PLEA

You are charged with Attempt to Circumvent Inst. Sec. / Leaving Supervision #53
which is a MODERATE MAJOR (circle one) offense. I am offering you the following sanctions:

1. 48 hrs. Iso.
2. _____
3. _____

Do you plead: GUILTY () NOT GUILTY (✓)

Do you wish to have a Hearing? YES (✓) NO ()

If no, do you accept the sanctions offered above? YES () NO (✓) Ward Initials _____

Do you wish to have 24 hours to prepare for the Hearing? YES () NO (✓)

(If yes, give ward a copy of the Offense Hearing Form) Sergeant Initials CO

Do you want a staff/ward representative? YES (✓) NO () Mohamadi

Pre-Hearing Detention? YES (✓) NO () Ward Signature: _____

Reason for Detention: Disruptive Behavior

Date: 21 Dec. 99 Time: 10 40 to 18 40 AM P.M.

Sergeant Signature: Sgt. R. D.

Ward Signature: _____

Witness: JCO Krueger

Signature: JCO Krueger

HEARING IR received by Hearing Officer on Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

Date: 12/27/99 Time: 1 740 A.M. P.M.

Staff/Ward Representative: _____

Staff and Wards who Testified: cadet Mahdi

ORIG 27DEC'99 AM 7:56

Witnesses Denied and Reason: cadet Mahamadi was not called

because of involvement. 111111

FINDING: GUILTY (✓) NOT GUILTY ()

Sanctions:

1. 24 hrs isolation - 8 p.m.

2. 16 hrs

3. 1200 AM

to be concluded on 12/28/99 (date) 1200 AM (time)

Hearing Officer: Sgt. Spencer

REVIEW & APPEAL

Do you wish to appeal this finding: YES () NO (✓) Signature: Mikal Mahdi

* Appeals must be written on the back of this form.

Decision of Review/Appeal: _____

Signature of Appellate: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____ A.M. P.M.

TREATMENT TEAM DISPOSITION

COPY TO: [illegible]

Cadet Name: Mikal Mande Rank: SDC Date: 12/28/99Counselor: Barbara Amos Housing Unit: 4C / CMUTreatment Team Members: PDI Wilson, Mrs. Roehring, Mrs. Edwards,
Mrs. Amos

Reason for Meeting:

☐ Orientation ☐ Service Plan ☐ Update ☐ Special Concern☒ Monthly Progress Review: Mikal continues to display
inappropriate & non-compliant behavior. It
appears he has no respect for staff or
institutional rules. In addition, MikalBehavior Concerns: continues to be assaultive/aggressive
in nature.☐ Positive ☒ Negative: 1 Major Offense 1 Moderate Offense

Description and Action Taken:

12/5/99 #5 Assault on Staff12/8/99 #52 Verbal ThreatsChange in Rank: In addition, Mikal currently has
1 moderate & 1 major offense pendingChange in Rank: ☐ Cadet Request ☐ Staff Recommendation (#s 51 + 7)
☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification:☐ Cadet Request for Privilege (specify):☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification:☒ Recommendation to IRC:LEADER
average:

98%

☐ Program/Facility Transfer to: _____☐ Cadet Appeal (Specify): _____☐ Release/Parole Review: _____☒ Other: Review / Case consultation / PlacementComments: attending educational classes. evaluation
No behavior problems noted.
Maintains good scores.Cadet Signature: Mikal refused to sign. BTHMS

CULPEPER JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

COURT SERVICE UNIT PROGRESS REPORT

Mr. John H. Weigel III, Supervisor 6 th Judicial District Court Service Unit 420 South Main Street Emporia, VA 23847	STUDENT: Mikal Mahdi
Attn: Ms. Clara Faison	DOB: Redacted
PRIMARY COUNSELOR/PREPARED BY: Barbara A. Amos, B.S.	SF#: Redacted
(CHECK) ___ Monthly Report ☒ Sixty-Day Report ___ Final Report	COTTAGE: 4-B
COMMITTING OFFENSE(S): Contempt of Court and Obstruction of Justice	

* MEDICAL/DCE SCHOOL REPORTS

MEDICAL TREATMENT RECEIVED/INFORMATION: Mikal continues to receive routine medical treatment at CJCC.

WARD'S PROGRESS IN DCE (Include Any Reports): Mikal is currently enrolled in academic/vocational courses through the Department of Correctional Education (DCE). He is progressing well.

* BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN THE FACILITY AND/OR COMMUNITY

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS (Positive/Negative, To include Discipline Problems In the JCC): Mikal's behavior has improved tremendously. He attended Treatment Team on 2/23/00, and was promoted to Cadet 1st Class and approved for placement in General Population. He has remained offense free since 2/1/00. Mikal received the following institutional offenses during this reporting period: 1/21/00- Threat to Institutional Security, 1/26/00 - Failure to Comply, 1/31/00 - Throwing Objects, and 2/1/00 - Vandalism less than \$100. Although this appears to be negative behavior, it is actually an improvement for Mikal as he use to receive charges every day.

STUDENT'S SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT/PROGRESS (Including Specialized Services): Mikal appears to get along well with his peers. He continues to work with a staff psychologist in order to correct his irrational thoughts, further develop his self-control, and increase his participation in constructive activities. Mikal appears to be emotionally stable; he denies suicidal and homicidal ideations at this time. Further, since being placed in General Population, Mikal's activities are no longer limited. He actively participates in scheduled recreational activities as well as physical training.

FAMILY VISITS AND FAMILY INVOLVEMENT IN WARD'S TREATMENT (To Include Visitation): Mikal maintains contact with his family through written correspondence, telephone calls, and visitation. His father continues to visit him often.

*STATUS OF DISCHARGE PLANNING

M00901

TARGET RELEASE DATE AND PROGRESS MADE TOWARDS DISCHARGE (Include Any Change and Reason For): Mikal attended court on 2/24/00 and was recommitment to the DJJ. His new LOS is unknown at this time; RDC is currently in the process of recalculating it.

PAROLE PLANS AND JCC PAROLE RECOMMENDATIONS (Include Any Proposed or Changes Made in Placement, Employment, Education, and Continued Treatment Services) : No parole plans have been received at this time.

SERVICE PLAN PROGRESS STATUS REPORT

Note: Please list all primary service needs (mandatory and recommended) and provide a brief description of the student's progress toward meeting the service needs.

SERVICE NEED	PROGRESS/STATUS/CONTINUING NEEDS
1. Anger Control (M)	1. Mikal completed this objective on 12/30/99.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
5.	5.
6.	6.
7.	7.
SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR: <i>Barbara Amos</i>	SIGNATURE/COUNSELOR SUPERVISOR: <i>Susan Whitten</i>

c: Original to CSU/DSS; Transfer File; Master File

Revised 8/12/97

A005185

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Juvenile Justice
Institutional Review Committee Referral

M00902

Ward's Name: <u>Mikal Mahdi</u>	DOB: <u>Redacted</u>	COPY Redacted
Living Unit: <u>4 - C</u>	Referral Source: <u>Barbara Amos, CIRC</u>	Date of Referral: <u>12/30/99</u>
(Name/Title)		
Date Arrived at RDC: <u>10/22/98</u>	Date Arrived at JCC: <u>7/29/99</u>	
Early LOS: <u>5/11/99</u>	Late LOS: <u>11/11/99</u>	Anticipated Release Date: _____
Committing Offense: <u>Contempt of Court and Obstruction of Justice</u>		☐ Serious Offender
Number of Commitments: <u>Two</u>		☐ Major Offender

Referral For:

☐ Release	☒ Case Consultation	☐ Transfer (living unit/facility)
☐ Annual Case Review	☐ Modify Service Plan	☐ Referral to Special Placement
☐ Appeal of Treatment	☐ Major Offender Release Review	
☐ Team Decision		

Recommendation of the Treatment Team: It is recommended that Mahdi be evaluated for placement.

CASE SUMMARY

Description of Committing Offense: Mahdi threatened a judge, and shouted at deputies who were trying to serve a warrant on his father, that he "had a gun and always wanted to kill a cop."

Status of Recommended & Mandatory Treatment Needs: Mahdi must complete Anger Control in order to be considered for release. He began an Anger Control group on 10/21/99 and is scheduled to complete the group on 12/30/99.

Institutional Offense History (previous six months): 13 majors and 8 moderates within the past six months: 4/1/99 - #5; 4/29/99 - #6; 5/3/99 - #6; 8/7/99 - #61, #55; 9/9/99 - #6 (x2); 9/14/99 - #10; 9/20/99 - #52; 9/25/99 - #6; 9/29/99 - #5; 10/3/99 - #6; 10/22/99 - #7, #61, #55, #52; 10/30/99 - #7; 11/8/99 - #58; 11/18/99 - #5; 12/5/99 - #5; and 12/8/99 - #52.

Other Pertinent Information Related to Referral: Mahdi continues to display assaultive and aggressive behavior.

He appears to be making some effort to display good behavior as his offenses are occurring less frequently. It should be noted that his last offense occurred on 12/8/99. In addition, Mahdi is scheduled to complete his Anger Control group on 12/30/99. Once Mahdi completes his Anger Control group and maintains 90 days major offense free behavior and 30 days moderate offense free behavior, he will be eligible for release from the DJJ.

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the reason for and the contents of this referral. I ☒ do ☐ do not want to be at the IRC meeting when this Referral is considered.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

Disposition IRC recommended that Mikal be placed in the SOC-Remedial.

Date: 12/30/99

Signatures of Committee Members:

[Signature] (Chair/Superintendent)
[Signature] (BSU Representative)
[Signature] (DCE Representative)

Juvenile's Statement: I understand the IRC's Disposition of this referral. I ☐ do ☒ do not want to appeal this disposition to the Central Review Committee.

Mikal Mahdi Signature of Ward

cc: Master, Transfer, CIRS

A005186

This Is To Certify
Mikal Mahdi

Completed Anger Control Group

"Cage Your Rage"



at Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

On this 30th day of December 1999

Donald Holland, CJRC

A005187

M00903

TREATMENT TEAM DISPOSITION

Cadet Name: Mikal Mahdi Rank: SOC Date: 2/1/00Counselor: Barbara Amos Housing Unit: 4-ATreatment Team Members: Mr. Stephenson, PDI Welsh, Mrs. Amos

Reason for Meeting:

☐ Orientation ☐ Service Plan ☐ Update ☒ Special ConcernMonthly Progress Review: Mikal was placed in the SOC - Remedial on 1/4/00.

Behavior Concerns:

☐ Positive ☒ Negative: 1 Major Offense 1 Moderate Offense

Description and Action Taken:

1/21/00 #6 Threat to Institutional Security
1/26/00 #6: Failure to Comply

Change in Rank:

☒ Change in Rank: ☐ Cadet Request ☒ Staff Recommendation☐ Approved ☒ Not Approved: Program Justification:Mikal received a major charge w/in the past 30 days.☐ Cadet Request for Privilege (specify):☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved: Program Justification:☒ Recommendation to IRC:☐ Program/Facility Transfer to: _____☐ Cadet Appeal (Specify): _____☐ Release/Parole Review: _____☒ Other: 30-day placement evaluation

Comments:

Cadet Signature: Mikal Mahdi to attend - PDI's not willing to take Mikal from this unit as he was disruptive

A005188

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Behavioral Services Unit

December/January Monthly Note

CONFIDENTIAL: For Professional Use Only

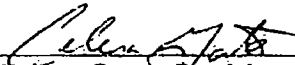
Name: Mikal Madhi
DOB: Redacted
State File Number: Redacted
Date of Report: 2/1/00
Dates of Contact: 12/20/99, 12/30/00, 1/4/00, 1/13/00, and 1/28/00

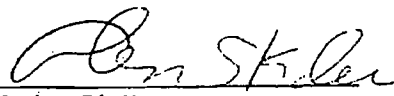
RECEIVED
FEB 15 2000
C.J.C.C.-Medical

Mikal was transferred to this writer when his previous therapist, Dr. Marnita Floyd, left CJCC. Initial contact revolved around discussions of his work with Dr. Floyd and his time in DJJ. With a few exceptions, Mikal tends to blame others for his problems and minimize his own role.

Depressed mood and angry, hostile affect characterized Mikal's presentation during this time period. His level of frustration, which fluctuated from moderate to very high, greatly affected his mood and affect. His frustration was directly related to Mikal learning that he would be maintained at CJCC until a street charge he incurred at Hanover JCC was resolved. During times of increased stress, Mikal's ability to think coherently and logically was compromised. At these times, his thinking became acutely paranoid and unavailable to therapeutic intervention. When he was more receptive, sessions continued the previously established focus of addressing problematic thought patterns and the concomitant behavioral reactions. Throughout this difficult time for him, Mikal consistently denied suicidal and homicidal ideation. He did not endorse or otherwise present evidence of psychotic thought process.

Individual psychotherapy will continue to address cognitions and behavior.


Celena Gates, Psy.M.
Psychologist Senior, BSU, CJCC


Glen Skoler, Ph.D.
Psychology Supervisor, BSU, CJCC

cc: Transfer file, Master file, BSU (2), Nursing/Medical

ff 2/22/00

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00906

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with
	CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
 DOB Redacted
 Living Unit 4-D / PC
 Assigned Counselor Ames

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/13/00	TR	(late entry) Mr. Sherief Mahdi called this counselor regarding Mikal's status. Informed Mr. Mahdi that Mikal's behavior has improved tremendously. Also informed Mr. Mahdi that Mikal is now in general population & eligible for a visit each Sunday as long as he maintains his behavior. Mr. Mahdi thanked this counselor. PZ	
1/15/00	Tm	This counselor called Mikal's father, Sherief Mahdi, as he just received word that Mikal is to go to IRC for demotion to SOC. Mikal received a major charge. Mr. Mahdi appeared to be upset. This counselor also reminded him that Mikal will only be eligible for visit the 3rd Sunday of the month until he gets out of the SOC. PZ	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00907

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
 DOB Redacted
 Living Unit 4-D/PC
 Assigned Counselor Ames

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/1/00	TM	Ms. Jones called RDC and spoke with Livia Ganson in an attempt to secure Mikal's new LOS.	JB
12/1/00	TT	Mikal attended treatment team for a monthly progress review. His behavior has been inconsistent. He was recently demoted to SOC on 3/16/00. Provided he remains offense-free, he will be eligible for a promotion to 1st Class on 4/16/00.	JB
12/1/00	IC	Explained to Mikal that we are trying to secure his new LOS. Mikal has been fairly patient concerning this matter. Acknowledged his frustration and advised we will inform him of his new LOS as soon as we find out. Mikal was re-committed to DJJ on 2/24/00.	JB
12/6/00	O	Ms. Mahdi showed for visitation. Informed Mr. Mahdi that.	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00908

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
DOB Redacted
Living Unit 4-D/PC
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
12/6/00	D	Mikal is in SOC & not eligible for a visit. Mr. Mahdi stated he knew Mikal was in SOC, but he thought "he'd give it a try". Ms. Carpenter witnessed our conversation as did Officers Waller & Davis. Officer Waller called Capt. Rivera. This counselor also spoke with Capt. Rivera. He permitted Mr. Mahdi to visit. —	Ph
12-31-00	TM	Telephoned Mr. Mahdi at <u>Redacted</u> And told him Mikal would not be able to have a visit as he is in SOC	Ph
1/13/00	TR	Received call from Sherief Mahdi. He wanted to know Mikal's new LOS. —	Ph
1/13/00	TM	Returned Mr. Mahdi's call & left a message to please call back. —	Ph

Department of Juvenile Justice
 Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center

COPY TO

M0090

Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with
C	CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
 Redacted
 DOB _____
 Living Unit PC (SOC)
 Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
4/5/00	IC	Individual session with Mikal in PC. Informed him of his new LOS (9-15 mos.) which began at his last ELOS. Explained he would have been eligible for release 4/22/00 but he received a major on 3/4/00. Advised him, however, instead of 90 days, we are only going to ask that he remain major offense-free for 60 days which makes him eligible for release on 5/4/00. Mikal remained calm; stated he did not want to get too excited. He requested a copy of the fax that Ms. Jones received from Ms. Jansen. This CRC stressed the importance of positive behavior.	

135

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name <u>Mikal Mahdi</u>
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	DOB _____
Congress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Living Unit <u>SOC - Remedial</u>
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC	Assigned Counselor <u>Ames</u>

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
7/100	W.C.	promoted. This case will be forwarded to the IRC for final approval.	JB
7/100	TR	Received call from Mary Bowell.	JB
7/100	TR	Returned Ms. Bowell's call. Redacted	
		Redacted	
		No answer, no machine.	
		Will make another attempt to reach Ms. Bowell at a later time.	JB
3/100	TT	Mikal attended treatment team.	
		His behavior has improved tremendously. Treatment team recommended he be promoted to Cadet 1st Class & placed in general population. This case will be forwarded to the IRC.	JB
4/100	D	Mikal in court today.	JB
5/100	IC	Attempted to meet w/ Mikal for an individual session. He stated he does not feel like talking to anybody. He appears to be upset about court yesterday. This counselor	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Phone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Phone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Case Review	IC Individual Counseling
Pre Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
Redacted
DOB _____
Living Unit SDC - Remedial
Assigned Counselor Amos

	Code	Entries	Initial
00	IC	will follow-up for details.	Bh
100	IRC	Mikal attended IRC today. The IRC approved Mikal for Cadet 1st Class + placement in general population.	Bh
00	IC	Individual session w/ Mikal. He informed this counselor he was re-committed to the DJJ when he went to court. Advised him RDC will calculate his LOS + this counselor will follow-up w/ RDC. He appeared to be frustrated but handled himself appropriately. He appears to be somewhat more "at ease" in general population.	Bh
2/00	IC	Brief contact w/ Mikal. Asked him if he wanted to make a phone call. He stated "no" because "it is too expensive."	Bh
0/00	IC	Individual session w/ Mikal in the SHU. He is serving a sanction	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

M00912

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consulation with CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
 DOB Redacted
 Living Unit SOC - Remedial
 Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
10/00	IC	for receiving a charge. Mikal not sure as to what kind of charge he received. Advised Mikal that if he received a major, he would go back to the SOC. Mikal became very upset & began yelling. He is very argumentative. Stated staff is trying to run him up. Advised Mikal this counselor will look unto his charge. End of conversation.	PS
	3:11	008u	
10/00	IC / TR	Individual session with Mikal. He was in the Special Housing Unit on PC. He apparently requested to move to PC. Discussed his recent major charge. Advised him it will more than likely, effect his status. Advised IRC will hear his case today. Also informed	

**Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record**

M00913

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit
Progress Review	IC Individual Counseling
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
 (Redacted)
 DOB _____
 Living Unit 4-D / PC
 Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
2/00	IC/ TR	Mikal that he received a call from his father this week. Informed him his father will be coming for visitation this weekend. Advised Mikal that overall, he am pleased w/ his progress but also advised he must adhere to program & w/ one major, he will receive a reduction in rank & go back to SOC. Further, advised Mikal that Mrs. Jones has called RDC trying to get information on his new LOS. Mikal understood. —	BB
1/7/00	TM	Mrs. Jones called RDC, this the second time, trying to secure Mikal's new LOS as he was recommitted to DJJ in February.	BB
1/6/00	TRC	(late entry) Mikal demoted to SOC.	BB

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received
Telephone call made
Weekly review
Progress Review
Group Counseling
C

TT Treatment Team Meeting
SP Service Plan Development
CSUV Court Visit
IC Individual Counseling
CN Consultation with
CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi
DOB Redacted
Living Unit SOC - Remedial
Assigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/14/00	IC	Met w / Mikal for an individual session. Allowed him to make a phone call. Also gave him a letter that was addressed to him. Mikal was somewhat guarded and stated he did not feel like talking. Mikal has expressed a desire to have his counselor changed as he feels this counselor is trying to keep him here.	PB
1/19/00	TR	Received call from Mr. Sherif Mahdi. He left a message advising this counselor he will call back as he is "on the job". He was calling for Mikal's status.	PB
1/21/00	TM	Called Mr. Sherif Mahdi and left a message. Advised female who answered the phone that	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received	TT Treatment Team Meeting	Name	Mikal Mahdi
Telephone call made	SP Service Plan Development	DOB	Redacted
Weekly review	CSUV Court Visit	Living Unit	SOC - Remedial
Congress Review	IC Individual Counseling	Assigned Counselor	Ames
Group Counseling	CN Consultation with CRC		

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
1/10	TM	Mikal not eligible for a visit this weekend. Also advised her to please have Mrs. Mahdi call in order to discuss Mikal's status. Received call earlier today from Mrs. Mahdi - he stated via message that he was calling for Mikal's status.	BB
1/10	IC	This counselor met w/ Mikal for an individual session. He was unable to go to court this week due to inclement weather. Court date continued. Mikal appeared to be handling it well. He also admitted to "sounding like a broken record" and a "whiny-ass baby." This counselor commended Mikal as he has been displaying good behavior. We also discussed	

Department of Juvenile Justice
Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Center
Running Case Record

Telephone call received
Telephone call made
Weekly review
Progress Review
Group Counseling

TT Treatment Team Meeting
SP Service Plan Development
CSUV Court Visit
IC Individual Counseling
CN Consulation with
CRC

Name Mikal Mahdi

Redacted

DOB _____

Living Unit SOC - RemedialAssigned Counselor Amos

Date	Code	Entries	Initial
21/00	IC	how he will handle more time. Mikal stated he thinks he will be able to handle it if he's in GP. Encouraged him to continue on the track he's on as he has remained offense free since 12/31/99. Advised him he will be going before Treatment Team soon. Mikal informed this counselor to just "be straight" w/ him.	PJ
26/00	TT	Mikal was scheduled to attend Treatment Team today but his case was deferred until next week. Mikal eligible for a promotion to GP but he was involved in a fight last week w/ another cadet & he has pending charges which may effect his promotion.	PJ
1/00	TR	This counselor received a message from Sheriff Mahdi. He advised this	